CENTRAL PROVINCES ADMINISTRATION.

Surbey and Settlement Bepartment.



CENTRAL PROVINCES ADMINISTRATION.

Survey and Settlement Bepartment.

FROM

C. G. LEFTWICH, Esq., i. c. s.,

THIRD SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER.

To

THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT.

Nagpur, the 17th July 1913.

SIR,

I am directed to submit, for the orders of the Government of India, the report on the re-settlement of the Jubbulpore district, sanction to the inception of which was conveyed in telegram No. 1859, dated the 31st October 1906, from the Government of India in the Revenue and Agriculture Department.

2. In the note recorded by the Hon'ble Sir John Miller as Chief Commissioner, which was forwarded with Mr. Crump's letter No. 235—XI-4-51, dated the 19th September 1906, it was urged that the re-settlement was required on administrative grounds, and it was pointed out that no definite information regarding the financial results of the re-settlement could be given though in paragraph 6 of Mr. Crump's letter quoted above it was estimated that rents would be raised probably by Rs. 63,689 and revenue by Rs. 42,502.

As Settlement operations progressed, it was, however, found that a larger enhancement of both rent and revenue was possible owing to the rapid recovery which the district had made from the effects of the famines of 1896-97 and As a result of those famines large abatements of the rental and revenue demand were granted, and the rental demand, which was fixed at the last Settlement at Rs. 13,59,828, was found to have fallen to Rs. 11,65,032 when the re-settlement began. Owing to the good years which the district has enjoyed since these abatements were granted, the cropped area in 1907-08, in which year the statistics for the re-settlement were collected, was found to be within 1 per cent of the cropped area of the previous settlement, while the total occupied area had increased. The year 1907-08 was, however, a year in which the monsoon was deficient, as a consequence of which the district received a temporary setback, and the figures of that year were therefore unfavourable. Since then, the district has enjoyed a further term of prosperity, and the statistics for the year 1911-12 show that the total cropped area amounts to 1,043,924 acres, or 11,694 acres more than at attestation while the total occupied area, which was 1,413,670 at last Settlement and which had fallen to 1,408,961 in 1907-08, now stands at 1,435,567 acres.

The measures taken for the reduction of the indebtedness of the tenantry and the extension of co-operative credit, to which allusion is made in paragraph 30 of the report, have also had a considerable share in bringing about the recovery of the district from the effects of the bad cycle of years which was such a marked feature of the period during which the last Settlement was in force. And the Chief Commissioner has no hesitation in saying that the district is now in as strong, if not in a stronger, position than it was when the previous Settlement was made.

3. With such a recovery it was found possible not only to restore the ental demand of the last Settlement, but even to take some small enhancement, and, as set out in paragraph 36 of the report, the total rental which stood at Rs. 11,65,032 at the beginning of these operations was raised by 19 per cent to Rs. 13,87,510, or Rs. 27,682 above the demand as fixed at the previous Settlement. The rents as now fixed fall at the rate of Rs. 1-4-7 per acre compared with Rs. 1-3-8 at last Settlement. All rents have been fixed holding by holding by the Settlement Officer, and in any case where the present rent was found to be excessive relief was given; the reductions so made, however, amounted to only Rs. 3,281.

The home-farm, which consists of the best land in the village, has been valued at the same rate as land of similar capacity held by tenants, with the result that the valuation falls at only Rs. 2-4-1 per acre compared with the all-round tenant rate of Rs. 1-4-7. The total valuation of home-farm for the district amounts to Rs. 5,70,889. Owing to the increased pressure of grazing and the large demand for firewood and other forest produce throughout the district, especially in the neighbourhood of the town of Jubbulpore, there has been a considerable increase in the value of waste land, and the income from this source, which is classed as Siwai, has consequently risen from Rs. 40,124 to Rs. 64,109. This assessment has been made with great leniency, and Sir Benjamin Robertson considers that a still higher valuation might have been taken without risk of overassessment, especially in the tracts which supply the town of Jubbulpore with fuel and timber.

- 4. The assessment of revenue on malik-makbuza lands has been raised by 45 per cent and now stands at Rs. 82,605, but in spite of the comparatively large enhancement taken the acreage rate is only Rs. 1-6-10 compared with Rs. 1-4-7 paid by tenants. As the land held in this right is superior to the average of tenant land, this assessment is very moderate, and a further enhancement would be necessary in order to bring its valuation up to the level of similar lands in the district. It was not, however, thought desirable to do this at the present Settlement and the revenue now fixed should be paid without difficulty.
- 5. The result of the re-settlement has been to raise the pure malguzari assets from Rs. 19,10,957 at last Settlement to Rs. 20,51,228, on which revenue has been assessed at 50 per cent in accordance with the principles for the assessment of revenue in the part of the Province included in the old Saugor and Nerbudda Territories. Out of the revenue payable by malik-makbuzas a drawback of 15 per cent has been left to the malguzars, and the total revenue assessed now amounts to Rs. 10,99,683 compared with Rs. 10,01,059 at last Settlement and Rs. 9,24,447 before revision.

As pointed out by the Commissioner of Settlements in paragraph 14 of his forwarding letter, the effect of the revision is to give the malguzars a sum of Rs. 34,226 in cash in addition to the cultivating profits of 31,273 acres of home-farm. The proprietory body thus gain considerably by the re-settlement, and deferred enhancements to ease over the burden of re-settlement were found necessary only in 16 villages.

6. In addition to the malguzari estate the Settlement Officer has dealt with seven ryotwari villages, the assessment on which as proposed amounts to Rs. 953 and falls at the rate of Re. 0-8-3 per acre. The land in these villages is generally of poor quality and the assessment is, in the Chief Commissioner's opinion, suitable.

- 7. The term of Settlement has been fixed at 20 years in accordance with the orders contained in Mr. Innes' letter No. 1189—301-2, dated the 22nd October 1909, and the Chief Commissioner has no hesitation in recommending it for the confirmation of the Government of India. It is, in his opinion, tenient and fair both to tenants and malguzars, and if the period of prosperity which the district has enjoyed in recent years continues, he has no doubt that by next Settlement there will be a still further marked improvement to be recorded. The value of embankments, which have always been a feature of the richer parts of Jubbulpore, is becoming better recognised in the remainder of the district, and the improvements mentioned in paragraph 46 of the report, which have been carried out by the landholders themselves, will no doubt act as an incentive to others to follow their example, while the construction of Government Irrigation works will do much to add to the security of the district in seasons of drought.
- 8. The Settlement was carried out mainly by Mr. Crosthwaite who did the Settlement of the Murwara and Sehora tahsils and a large portion of the work in connection with the re-settlement of the Jubbulpore and Patan tahsils and who wrote the final report. When Mr. Crosthwaite proceeded on leave the operations were entrusted to Mr. Mathias, I. C. S.

In addition to the work of the Settlement Mr. Crosthwaite succeeded in carrying through operations for the reduction of the indebtedness of the tenantry in two large estates, and in organising a system of co-operative credit in the district which promises to be of enormous benefit to the agriculturists. His report is a full and interesting one, and Sir Benjamin Robertson has much pleasure in bringing to the notice of the Government of India the excellent work which he has done.

Mr. Mathias' share in the Settlement was less than that of Mr. Crosthwaite, but he was responsible for the fixation of rents and the assessment of revenue in the Jubbulpore and Patan tahsils, which include the richest portions of the district, and displayed both tact and energy in his proposals.

I am also to bring to the notice of the Government of India the excellent services of the staff working under the Settlement Officer and especially of Rao Sahib Sitaram Pandit, Assistant Settlement Officer, who was rewarded with the title of Rao Sahib as a recognition of his good work.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

C. G. LEFTWICH,

Third Secretary.

FROM

H. E. HEMINGWAY, Esq., J. c. s.,

COMMISSIONER OF SETTLEMENTS,

Central Provinces,

To

THE SECRETARY TO THE HON'BLE THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER,

SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT DEPARTMENT,

Central Provinces.

Nagpur, the 26th March 1913.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit herewith the Final Report on the Jubbulpore District. Settlement operations commenced on 3rd November 1906, and till September 1910 Mr. H. R. Crosthwaite was in charge. From October 1910 till February 1912 Mr. A. E. Mathias, I. C. S., held charge of the operations, and in July 1912 Mr. Crosthwaite was reposted to the district to write this report. The report was written and the appendices prepared before the orders contained in amendment No. 29, dated the 15th July 1912, to Article 300 of the Settlement Code were received, and so are not in the prescribed form.

- 2. The district contains an area of 3,912 square miles and 2.540 villages. Mr. Crosthwaite has given a full and interesting account of its natural features and geological formation in paragraphs 2 to 5 of his report. The Haveli or open plain in the south-west of the district is one of the richest tracts in the Provinces, but there is some very wild country along the south and east borders of the district, where soils are mostly poor and the inhabitants aborigines.
- 3. Mr. Crosthwaite has given a full account of the composition and fertility of the various soils found in the district in paragraphs 6—8 of his report. The most valuable are Kabar and Mund, each of which was divided into two classes; the intermediate classes are Domatta and Sahra; the inferior classes are Patarua, Bhatua and Barra. According to Mr. Crosthwaite's classification, I per cent of the classified area is excellent, 31 per cent is good, 36 per cent is medium and 32 per cent is poor. The poor soils must be very poor stuff indeed, if they really require such long resting fallows as the Settlement Officer estimates: they are mostly found in the hilly country on the borders of the district, where rents are exceedingly light.

The soils were also divided according to crop capacity into wheat land, rice land, garden land and inferior land; and were again classified according to their position. The most important distinction was between embanked and unembanked land; and three classes of embankment were recognised in wheat land, namely, Narbandh, Bandhwas and Tagar Bandhia: in all 35 per cent of the total classified area fell into these three divisions and 42 per cent was classified as wheat land. Rice land only accounts for 7 per cent of the classified area, and the balance, 51 per cent, falls into the inferior class.

In paragraphs 11 to 24 inclusive, there is an interesting account of the methods of cultivation, and the different classes of crops grown in the district.

4. In paragraph 10 of his report the Settlement Officer shows that the occupied area is practically at the same figure as at Settlement. This is the more satisfactory, as in some of the groups near Jubbulpore, notably Barela, the west portion of Kundam and the villages in the Bargis nearest head-quarters, the statistics in the mahalwar assessment statements pointed to a deliberate retardation of recovery, such as has been found in some other districts.

The cropping statistics show that the area under crop is still 1 per cent less than at Settlement; but as 585 villages, with an area of 790 square miles, were attested during 1907-08, this figure is also satisfactory. Even so, the attestation statistics show that 73 per cent of the present occupied area is actually cropped and 90 per cent is cultivated; the area of old fallow, 141,876 acres, only amounts to 10 per cent of the occupied area, and the Settlement Officer states that this large area consists of the poorest land which required long resting fallows.

As regards the individual crops, the fall in the area under wheat (--49 per cent) is very great, and is only partly counterbalanced by the rise in the area under Birra (+13 per cent). Taking these two crops together, they accounted for 40 per cent of the cropped area at Settlement, whereas they only account for 32 per cent of the present cropped area. The rice area has fallen by 18 per cent, whilst the kodon area has risen by 20 per cent. Even allowing for the fact that at last Settlement land unsuitable for wheat was being put under that crop owing to the boom, which was at its height, and that the wheat area was inflated to an abnormal extent, still the present figures, e. g., the fall in rice and rise in the kodon area, which cannot be affected by the wheat boom, indicate that the class of crops now sown in the district is somewhat below the normal, though not remarkably so. However, even with the present cropping, owing to the rise in prices the value of the produce of the district is 28 per cent higher than at Settlement, according to Mr. Crosthwaite's calculations on page 8 of the report.

- 5. At last Settlement the district was traversed from north to south by the main line from Bombay to Calcutta, the Great Indian Peninsula Railway and East Indian Railway systems joining at Jubbulpore. From Katni Junction a line ran to Bilaspur on the Bengal-Nagpur Railway main line from Nagpur to Calcutta. To these lines have been added the Bina-Katni Branch of the Indian Midland Railway, which gives the merchants of Murwara direct communication with Bombay without any break of system; and the metre-gauge line from Jubbulpore to Gondia on the Bengal-Nagpur Railway main line, which opens up the wild country to the south of Jubbulpore. Moreover, the improvement in the roads of the district has also been considerable, and the increase in the number of carts in the Murwara and Sihora tahsils is most remarkable: there are now 2,809 carts in these tahsils as against 330 at Settlement, so that the facilities for carrying grain to the markets on the railway lines are very much greater than was the case then.
- 6. In paragraph 27 the Settlement Officer deals with the rise in prices since last Settlement. It will be noticed that the rise in prices is most marked in Jubbulpore as opposed to Sihora, where it is lowest, and Murwara. In Jubbulpore the present price was calculated on the figures for the last 5 normal years up to 1909-10, whereas in the other two tahsils the average for all normal years since Settlement (the years 1897-98, 1900-01 and 1907-08 being omitted) was taken as being the fair average for present prices. In this way the present price for wheat at Sihora is put at 15 seers per rupee, whilst at Jubbulpore it is put at 13 seers per rupee. Seeing that Sihora, Murwara and Jubbulpore are all on the main line, the prices should not vary so greatly; and the average price of wheat at Sihora for the years 1903-04 to 1908-09 is 14 seers 3 chhataks as against the assumed present price of 15 seers; and the rise in the price of wheat should be 27 per cent instead of 20 per cent given in the report. It is quite clear that there has been an all-round rise in the prices of agricultural produce of fully 33 per cent since Settlement, which must have greatly reduced the burden of rents and revenue on the people.
- 7. The population of the district has risen by 10 per cent between 1901 and 1911.

The malguzars are in decidedly comfortable circumstances on the whole. Mr. Crosthwaite calculates (paragraph 29) that 41 per cent of them are wealthy, and only 5 per cent in seriously reduced circumstances. There has been a steady gain of villages on the part of non-agriculturists: out of 494 villages transferred since

ast Settlement, 217 passed from agriculturists to non-agriculturists, and only 15 from non-agriculturists to agriculturists. The most important land-holding classes, judging by the numbers of villages held by each, are Brahmans, Banias and Gonds, whilst Kurmis, Rajputs and Lodhis each own a fair number.

The indebtedness of the malguzars amounts to Rs. 41,85,671, most of which is secured by mortgages. Spread over the whole proprietary body this would be an insignificant sum, and no one would be inconvenienced. But the debt is not so shared, and the 5 per cent of the proprietary body who are in a bad way must be in a very bad way indeed—fortunately it is only a very small proportion of the proprietary body which is seriously embarrassed.

8. The tenants are a very mixed lot; Gonds (14 per cent) are the most numerous, then come Brahmans (13 per cent), Lodhis (12 per cent), and Kurmis (9 per cent). The classing of the tenants for the district as a whole is:—

		Per cent.
A	•••	3
В	•••	18
C	•••	45
D	•••	22
E	•••	12

That is to say, only 21 per cent are in more than average circumstances and 34 per cent are below average: it must, however, be remembered, as Mr. Crosthwaite points out, that the D and E Classes are only numerically important; their holdings and rental payments are usually insignificant.

In paragraph 30 the Settlement Officer gives a most interesting account of the indebtedness of the tenants and the steps taken to remedy this. Mr. Crosthwaite made special enquiries into the matter, and came to the conclusion that it was the exception for tenants to be heavily indebted, and that where heavy debts existed, they were mostly ancestral; in other cases tenants had borrowed from lack of thrift. The chief causes of debt (the Settlement Officer must mean debts recently incurred) were extravagance in ceremonial expenditure, litigation, and the sub-division of holdings till the shares became too small to support the cultivators. Mr. Crosthwaite then set about getting these debts conciliated, and as the creditors—notably Rai Bahadur Seth Jiwandas—showed every readiness to enter into the scheme, debts amounting to Rs. 44,86,154 were reduced to Rs. 22,55,315.

In order to put the financial position of the tenants on a sound basis for the future, Mr. Crosthwaite tried to start Co-operative Credit Societies. Debt conciliation was no new thing in the district, but co-operative credit was, and was accordingly looked on with suspicion. It was not till 1907 that a start was made with a small central bank at Sihora, and later still that anything could be done at Murwara and Jubbulpore. But the Sihora bank has made great progress; it now finances and guides 224 societies with membership of 4,371, and has a working capital of Rs. 2,30,000, and a turn-over of Rs. 5,00,000.

Mr. Costhwaite also dealt with the large rental arrears which were burdening the tenants. Before debt conciliation these amounted to Rs. 4,11,000, to say nothing of the sums which had been transferred to the creditors' books as ordinary debt, and written off the Patwaris' papers as satisfied. This sum Mr. Crosthwaite succeeded in reducing to Rs. 1,80,332. In short, what with the reduction of debt and arrears, and what with starting Co-operative Credit Societies in the district, Mr. Crosthwaite has gone far to secure the success of his Settlement.

- 9 It is curious that in a district where rents are so high as in Jubbulpore the area of home-farms should have risen by 31,272 acres, or 14 per cent, since Settlement. There is the usual fall in the area held by protected tenants, whilst the area held by ordinary tenants has risen by 12 per cent.

- The revenue history of the district is dealt with by Mr. Crosthwaite in paragraphs 32 and 33 of his report. It has been the subject of frequent reference to the Government of India, and was dealt with fully in the preliminary reports for the various tabsils, and so I will only briefly refer to it. The last Settlement was made at a time when the Settlement Officer had no power to reduce ordinary rents, and when the malguzars had in a very large number of villages forced up the rent of ordinary tenants to full competition rates, these rates being inflated by the wheat boom of the time. Some reductions were made by consent at Settlement, but a large number of dangerously high rents were left untouched. There came the bad years 1894 to 1900, which included two severe famines, and steps had to be taken to reduce both rents and revenue. What with abatements in 1897 and abatements and revision after 1899, rents and revenue were reduced in more than half the villages of two tahsils. But these proceedings were on arbitrary lines, the abatements being made on cropping statistics of only temporary value, and the result was that tenants' rents were left in a most uneven state: if a heavily rented holding were fully cultivated, it would get no abatement, whereas if a lightly rented holding were lying fallow, its already light rent would be further reduced. It was largely to remedy this state of affairs in the Sihora, Jubbulpore and Patan Tahsils that resettlement was undertaken.
- Murwara tahsil a large enhancement had always been anticipated, and Mr. Crosthwaite actually added 33 per cent to the cash rental. This figure is, however, deceptive, as a considerable area was held on produce rents, which have now been commuted: the true enhancements of cash rents is only 21 per cent. In the Sihora tahsil an all-round enhancement of 17 per cent was imposed, but this figure is also vitiated by the inclusion of reats fixed on encroachments or in place of produce rents: the true enhancement of cash rents is only 13 per cent. In the Patan tahsil the apparent enhancement is 14 per cent, but the true enhancement of cash payments is only 10 per cent. In Jubbulpore the apparent enhancement is 19 per cent, but the true enhancement of cash payments is 15 per cent. Taking the district as a whole, the apparent enhancement works out at 19 per cent, and the actual enhancement of cash payments at 14 per cent.

It is, however, quite clear that a larger enhancement of ordinary rents has been made than was contemplated, and Mr. Blenkinsop, when forwarding the Jubbulpore tahsil preliminary report as Commissioner of Settlements, had estimated that this would be so. It was not found necessary to reduce rents except in a very few cases (the total amount of reductions came to Rs. 3,281), and there were a number of abated rents which had to be very sharply enhanced to bring them into anything like a quality with the average of the village. There has been no attempt to enhance ordinary rents as such in the Sihora, Jubbulpore and Patan tahsils, contrary to the orders of the Local Administration.

After revision, the average rates and unit-incidences of malik-makbuzas and each class of tenant work out as follows for the district as a whole:—

		Per Cent.	Acreage rate.	Unit-incidence.
Malik-makbuzas	•••	+45	Rs. a. p. 1 6 10	1.18
Absolute-occupancy tenants		+ 22	I 10 2	1.58
Occupancy	•••	+ 20	167	1.29
Ordinary		+17	1 1 9	1.42
Total tenants		+ 19	1 4 7	1,36

The revised total payments of malik-makbuzas, Rs. 82,605; tenants, Rs. 13,87,510.

- 12. Mr. Crosthwaite has valued home-farm throughout at the unit-rate sanctioned for the village. The revised valuation comes to Rs. 5,70,889, or Rs. 2-4-0 per acre, which shows that home-farm consists of the picked land in the district.
- 13. Siwai income is of little importance in this district, and has been very leniently assessed. The total amount taken for purposes of assessment i Rs. 64,109.

14. The gross revised assets amount to Rs. 21,33,833 as against Rs. 19,67,894 at settlement, an increase of 8 per cent. Of the malik-makbuza payments, 85 per cent, or Rs. 70,198, has been taken as revenue, and 15 per cent allowed to the malguzars as drawback.

Of the malguzari assets, 50 per cent was taken as revenue, the revised malguzari revenue being Rs. 10,29,485. To this must be added Rs. 70,198 on account of malik-makbuza revenue and the gross revised revenue amounts to Rs. 10,99,683. The increase in revenue is 10 per cent as compared to the revenue fixed at last settlement, and Rs. 1,75,236, or 9 per cent, compared to the present revenue. Excluding fixation on muafi khairati land, and commutation on holdings held on produce rents, the enhancement of cash payments is Rs. 2,09,462, so that the proprietors will gain Rs. 34,226 in cash by re-settlement, in addition to the cultivating profits on the 31,273 acres they have added to their home-farms since settlement.

- 15. Government irrigation works have been opened in the Jubbulpore District which protect an area of 26,654 acres. Of these, seven in the Murwara Tahsil were constructed after assessment, and so no revenue can be credited to them. To the eight works situated in the Sihora and Jubbulpore Tahsils Mr. Crosthwaite credits Rs. 3,230 out of the increase in the revenue of the protected villages.
- 16. The pay of Patwari staff was revised at the end of the settlement operations, and there is now no Patwari drawing less than Rs. 10 per mensem, whilst 40 are receiving good conduct allowances of Rs. 2 per mensem.
- 17. There are seven ryotwari villages; these have now been regularly settled for the first time. The revised revenue amounts to Rs. 953 or Re. 0-8-3 per acre of occupied survey numbers, and Rs. 38 or Re. 0-4-1 per acre of unoccupied survey numbers.
- 18. There has only been one appeal against the assessment, and that has been rejected. There have been 40 appeals from tenants against the rent fixed, but of these one has been successful.
- 19. Mr. Crosthwaite speaks highly of the work of Mr. Sitaram Pandit who has been rewarded with the title of Rai Sahib. Mr. Chhannulal was thorough and painstaking, and his outturn was large. Mr. Blenkinsop, who was Commissioner of Settlements during a large part of the operations, has sent the following note:—

Settlement operations commenced in 1906-07, and most of the first field season was occupied in training and organising the staff both in the field and in office. The work was much hampered in 1907-08 owing to crop failure, but the initial delay has been more than made good, and in spite of plague. When Mr. Crosthwaite went on leave in September 1910, the whole of the map correction and field work had been put through, and the assessment of Murwara and Sihora Tahsils. The bulk of the Patan and Jubbulpore Tahsils had been rent-rated, and 230 villages of the latter tahsil alone remained, and for these also C notes had been written and incidences calculated.

The above satisfactory result is primarily and principally due to the organising capacity and untiring energy of Mr. Crosthwaite himself.

Though without previous experience, Mr. Mathias displayed very sound judgment in rent-rating, rent fixation and assessment, of which the first two presented special difficulties in this district.

The cost of settlement comes to Rs. 3,37,610 or Rs. 94-12-11 per square mile. It will be covered by less than two years' revenue enhancement.

The revised settlement has been made for a period of 20 years (vide orders contained in Government of India, Revenue and Agriculture Department,

No. 1189-301-2, dated the 22nd October 1909, and No. 1219-319-2, dated the 16th November 1910), and will terminate on the following dates in each tahsil:—

 Murwara
 ...
 30th June 1929.

 Sihora
 ...
 30th June 1930.

 Patan
 ...
 30th June 1931.

 Jubbulpore
 ...
 30th June 1931.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. E. HEMINGWAY,

Commissioner of Settlements,

Central Provinces.

Govt. Press, Nagpur:-No. 730, Civil Sectt.-8:7-13-300.

Final Report of the Jubbulpore Settlement.

TABLE OF CONTENTS. PART I.

				Paragraphs 2 4 1
Boundaries and extent of	District	•••	•••	I
Hill ranges	• • •	***	•••	2
Rivers	***	444	•••	3
General description of the	e District	•••	•••	4
Climate and rainfall	•••	•••	***	5
Soils	•••	•••	•••	6—8
Factors	***	•••	***	9
Progress of cultivation	•••	•••	• • •	10
Crops and cultivation	•••	***	•••	11-24
Communications	•••	•••	•••	25
Trade	•••	•••	•••	26
Prices	•••	***	•••	27
The people of the Distric	t	•••	•••	28
Malguzars	•••	•••	•••	29
Tenants	•••	***	•••	30
Tenures	141	***	•••	31
Revenue History prior to	last Settlement	200	***	32
Revenue History after las	t Settlement		•••	33
3.5		ART II.		
Map correction and Attes	tation		•••	34
Enhancement of rents	Y 20 Y	¥44	***	3536
Rent reduction		EM T	•••	37
Valuation of home-farm			•••	38
Siwai income			•••	39
Assets	सद्यम	न जयत	•••	40
Determination of revenue and on the revenue of	payable by malguz milkiyat sirkar l	ars on <i>malik-makb</i> and	usa payment	s 41
Assessment of revenue	•••	***	•••	42
Effects of revision on inco	me of proprietors	•••	•••	43
Deferred enhancement	•••	***	•••	44
Revenue assignment	• • •	***	•••	45
Land improvements	•••	•••	***	46
Wajib-ul-arz or village ad	ministration paper	***	•••	47
Patwaris	•••	•••	•••	48
Kotwars	•••	***	***	49
Ryotwari villages	•••	4	***	50
Inferior proprietors	•••	•••	***	51
Protected thekedars	•••		***	52
Attitude of the people tow	ards the new Settl	ement		53
		RT III.		
Term of Settlement	•••	•••	•••	54
Cost of Settlement	•••	***	•••	55
Acknowledgment of servi	ces	•••	•••	56
Scale of relief by suspensi	on and revision of	Land Revenue	•••	57
Conclusion		100	***	58

REPORT ON THE LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT OF THE JUBBULPORE DISTRICT.

PART I.

The Jubbulpore District of the Central Provinces is situated at the head of the Nerbudda valley between 22°49' and 24'8 north and 79°21' and 80°58' east. The larger portion, which forms the old District, is that tract of country which came under British rule in 1818, and the rest is the old Native State of Bijeraghogarh, which was confiscated in the Mutiny of 1857, and was subsequently, in 1865, included in the Jubbulpore District.

As now composed, the District is bounded on the north by the Maihar State, which lies in the Central India Agency, and on the north-eastern corner by the Panna State, the territory of which separates Jubbulpore from Damoh. On the east Jubbulpore abuts on the Baghelkhand State of Rewah, and on the south and south-east it is bounded by Mandla. A portion of the southern boundary also marches with the District of Seoni, while to the south-west and west are Narsinghpur and Damoh. The greatest length of the District, from south-west to north-east, is 120 miles, and its greatest breadth, from west to east, 72 miles.

Jubbulpore, which contains 2,540 towns and villages within an area of 3,912 square miles, is the most thickly populated District in the Provinces, excluding Nagpur and Akola. The average density is 191 persons to the square mile, the maximum being 234 and the minimum 153.

2. The principal ranges of hills are the Bhanrer, the Kaimur and the Bhitrigarh. The Bhanrer range of the Vindhyan system rises along the western border of the District, and forms the boundary between Jubbulpore and Damoh from the pass of Katangi to the junction of the Nerbudda and Hiran in the south-western corner. With a maximum elevation of 2,500 feet this range runs in a single ridge of sandstone, steeply scarped on the eastern face and varying in width from a few feet to a mile or more. The Kaimur ridge of the Vindhyas, sandstone most beautifully ripple marked, commences at Katangi and, converging gradually towards the north-east, forms, for some distance, the boundary between Jubbulpore and Damoh. Next, it extends into the west of the district for some miles, and then dips, to appear again at the surface and skirt the northern boundary and so away into Rewah.

Through the middle of the District, from south-west to north, run the metamorphic rocks of the Bhitrigarh hills. Rising abruptly out of black alluvial deposits these never attain any great altitude, while, except where cutcrops cover large areas in a somewhat extensive tract of wild jungiy country towards the north, they do little more than break the monotony of the level plain.

Close to Jubbulpore itself occur a few rugged tors of much weathered granite, and a few miles south of the city the river Nerbudda flows by the Marble Rocks through the limestones and dolomites of the hills which surround Bheraghat.

The whole of the south-eastern part of the district is covered by Deccan Trap. The characteristic flat-topped hills of this rock, sometimes over 2,000 feet high, constitute in this area the outposts of the Satpuras and are the most prominent feature of a wild and broken country which until quite recent times was the veritable stronghold of the aboriginal Gond and a terra incognita to the Hindu cultivator.

In various parts of the District, but mainly in the north, hills of laterite occur sometimes sufficiently extensive to affect the soils and cultivation in their vicinity.

Although by no means mountainous in character the surface of the Jubbulpore district is varied and broken, the hills never being far distant even from the most extensive and level stretches of the fertile plain.

3. Lying at the junction of the Vindhyan and Satpura ranges, Jubbulpore forms part of the great central watershed of India. The southern part of the District is drained by the Nerbudda and its tributaries, the Hiran and the Gaur. Entering from Mandla, the Nerbudda flows west through the District for about seventy miles. rises in the south-east of the District amidst the hills of trap, and first flowing north then bends to the west to join with its principal affluent, the Pariat, and fall The Gaur is a small river. It rises in Mandla and joins the into the Nerbudda. Nerbudda about five miles south of the town of Jubbulpore. The Mahanadi, a stream of some importance, also rises in Mandla. It enters from the southeastern corner of the District and flows northwards along the eastern border and through the eastern corner into Rewah, where it joins the Son, a tributary of the The Niwar and Katni are small tributaries of the Mahanadi, and the Ken (an important river in Bundelkhand and in the Banda District of the United Provinces) rises in the Kaimur range in the north of Jubbulpore, but attains to no importance before it flows out and across the District boundary.

None of the rivers mentioned are navigable. They provide, it is true, water for the people and cattle of many villages as well as a means of steeping sanhemp (*Crotolaria juncea*) a crop which is of importance in riverain cultivation. But for purposes of irrigation they or of no great economic value.

- 4. In general, then, the Jubbulpore District consists of a long narrow plain shut in on all sides by highlands. Looking at the General description of the map which accompanies this report it may be explained that the tract which occupies the valley of the Hiran and Nerbudda rivers, and which extends from the south-western border of the District as far north as the town of Sihora, and from the Hiran river, flowing close beside the Vindhyan hills, to the railway line and across it for some few miles, is one of the richest and most fertile in the Provinces. Excepting a few riverain villages of inferior quality this is the 'haveli,' an area of embanked wheat fields and heavy black soil. To the south-east of the 'haveli' is the trap area, chiefly inhabited by Gonds and Kols, where cultivation is generally extremely rough, where the axe is quite commonly in use as a cultivating implement, but where occasional patches of fertile soil have attracted a few Hindu cultivators of an inferior kind. The wildest Gond villages can only be reached on foot. To the north of the trap area lies the eastern portion of the Sihora tahsil, a region of hills and jungle intersected by streams or torrent beds. Here, villages with good soils are found alternating in the most abrupt manner with villages of much inferior capacity. West of Sleemanabad the country is densely wooded and consists mainly of a sequence of ridges of poor soil, with here and there an accumulation of better soil in natural basins. Westwards, again, where the Bhanrer cliffs cross the tahsil, a sudden ascent is encountered to the villages of the Bahuriband tract. These are situated on sandy soils composed of the detritus of the Vindhyan rocks. The tract is not well watered, produces more kharif than rabi, and from the point of view of cultivation is precarious. Similar to the Bahuriband tract is the western portion of the Murwara tabsil, which consists of an undulating sandstone plain with poor soils, broken, however, by an area of good black soil curiously situated below the Bhanrers and know as the Bandha-Imlaj haveli. The eastern portion of the Murwara tahsil, corresponding to the old Bijeraghogarh pargana, is an open tract of country, somewhat encroached upon to the north by the Kaimurs and, in the centre, traversed, from south-west to north-east, almost from end to end, by the Kahenjua hills, a low and straggling range with off-shoots on either side. Small patches of forest occur in several localities, and the entire eastern and part of the southern boundary of this tract (which is watered by the Mahanadi and its tributary, the Katni) is bounded by forest. The best villages are found in a long valley formed by the Kaimur and Kahenjua hills, and on the banks of the Mahanadi. They contain black soil and rabi cultivation of fairly The worst villages of the tract are poor places indeed. large extent.
- 5. The climate of the Jubbulpore District during the cold weather months is, as a general rule, dry and pleasant. The average minimum temperature of January is 48° though frost is by no means unknown.

 The lowest minimum temperature, 32.3° was recorded on

24th December 1878. During the cold weather the temperature seldom exceeds 90. The hot weather commences about the middle of March and lasts until the end of June. The heat is not so intense as that of Northern India; the hot winds are not so continuous and strong and the nights are comparatively cool. In May the temperature may rise as high as 113° or 114°. The monsoon winds have, of recent years, commenced to blow early in June while the rains have seldom arrived before July. Towards the close of September the rains gradually cease, and after October the cold weather commences. The maximum recorded rainfall for the District is 80.60 inches for 1884-85, and the minimum 13.39 inches for 1868-69.

As a rule, the distribution of the rainfall and the average amount is as follows:—

	,		Inches
June	•••		7.38
July	***	•••	17.59
August	***	• • •	14.38
September	***	***	6.79
October	***	• • •	1.60
Total for	five monsoon months		47.74
Average rain	fail for dry months		2.74
	·		
Annual avera	ge rainfall		50 48
	- .		

More depends on the timely distribution of the rain than on its amount. What is required is copious rain in the early monsoon, good rain in September, moderate showers in October, and slight falls in December or January, with bright cold weather and dews in the winter months. These are the ideal conditions which, if seasonable intervals occur, ensure good crops in the kharif villages of the poorest and most precarious parts of the District, in the kharif and rabi villages which possess both heavy and light soils, and in the rich wheat-producing villages of the black soil plain. Heavy and late rains followed by a damp and cloudy cold weather, produce rust and are almost as disastrous to the embanked wheat fields of the securest villages as an abnormally dry season is to villages in which the absence of facilities for embankment carries with it a more complete dependence on the favourable nature of the rainfall.

6. For the purposes of this Settlement soils have been classed, field by field, according to their position, their physical properties, and the crops they grow. In particular, great care has been taken to prevent over-classing. Not only have position classes been marked and measured within each field but no land has been classed as 'wheat' or 'rice' land unless the annual village papers show that it has actually produced wheat or rice in more than three out of the last ten years.

The soils occupying the largest areas of the Jubbulpore District are formed by the decomposition of fragmental quartzes and felspars. Silica, the basis of all soils, is here found mixed with very varying amounts of alumina, iron, magnesia, lime, and the alkalies, their proportions being determined by the nature of the parent rock. The best and most fertile of the soils are made up of particles worn down to a very fine degree of comminution and correspondingly well decomposed, these being generally described as clay soils. At the other extreme are sands consisting of large particles of nearly pure silica, and between the two are various degrees of clay loams and sandy loams. Roughly speaking, the clays occur at the lowest, and the sands at the highest levels, this being largely caused by rain-wash removing the finest particles from elevations and depositing them in the valleys. This erosion (which takes place in every field lying on a slope) is prevented to a great extent by the construction of embankments. The soils in which clay predominates are remarkable for their power of retaining moisture and their continuous fertility, but those composed chiefly of sand are only fertile during seasons of abundant precipitation. Good wheat-producing soils of a stiff nature contain, in this District, from 40 to 50 per cent of clay and rather less then 6 per cent of organic matter; a good sandy loam contains up to 30 per cent of clay, and as the percentage of clay decreases and the sand increases the poorer becomes the soil.

At the time when the Settlement which has expired was made the Settlement Code had just been framed, the present system of Settlement was in its infancy, and it was not until towards the completion of revision that a soil classification suited for general use in the Jubbulpore District was devised. When the operations now being reported on were first undertaken this classification was carefully discussed with the people and, after some amplification, was adopted in the form which will now be described.

The soil classes which the system comprises are :--

I.	Kabar I	6	•	Sehra
2.	Kabar II	7	•	Patarua
3.	Mund I	8		Bhatua
4.	Mund II	9		Barra
۲.	Domatta	T	0	Kachhar

The following is a description of these soils:-

Kabar I.—A very black and tenacious soil of extremely close and even texture containing no pebbles. Its splended moisture-retaining properties are due to the fact that, being a soil of great density and its outer surface drying under a hot sun, it splits up into large blocks from which subsequent evaporation takes place very slowly. These blocks, though exceedingly hard and apparently dry, are found, when broken, to contain moisture right up to the commencement of the hot whether. The soil consists in some localities of the more argillaceous portions of disintegrated basalts; but, generally in the Jubbulpore District, of kaolin produced by the disintegration of the felspar of the metamorphic rocks washed away and re-deposited as clay. The dark colour of kabar I, and of the other black soils in the district, is almost invariably due to the presence of magnetic oxide of iron (FeO34) in a finely divided state.

Kabar II.—In this, the next grade of soil, the oxide of iron is not so finely divided. Hence kabar II is coarser in texture than kabar 1, less fertile, and less retentive of moisture.

Mund 1.—The great distinction between kabar and mund soil is that the latter contains nodules of white limestone which the people call safed kankar. These nodules are produced by the infiltration of surface waters; the coarser mund soil was, previously, the substratum of finer soil particles which have been shifted by natural forces downwards towards base level.

Mund I should contain no pebbles or gravel other than safed kankar, should be black with a greyish tinge, and is a friable soil which spreads well under the plough.

Mund II.—This soil is lighter in colour and may contain more pebbles and limestones than mund I, and the distinction between it and domatta (the next class of soil) is very hard to make by eye. The practical test of difference lies in the cropping. Mund II contains too large a proportion of clay for rice and is never sown with rice. Both classes of mund are essentially rabi soils.

Domatta.—This, as the name implies, is a soil containing some clay and some sand, so evidently mixed as to be easily distinguished. The class is a wide one, and the cropping of the soil varies with its component proportions. Near the village site (which is usually situated above clay level) domatta is frequently embanked and double-cropped.

Sehra.—This sandy soil is most suitable for rice. Small embankments, about a foot or less in height, generally surround sehra rice fields.

Patarua.—This class consists of soil which is too thin and poor to include in the mund, domatta and sehra classes. In crop capacity it is not good enough for the production of rice or wheat, and it is left fallow for about 3 years at a time.

Bhatua.—A red soil, always shallow and stony, which is found on the slopes of hills and ravines. This soil can only produce oilseeds and the small millets and must be given resting fallows of from 5 to 7 years.

Barra.—Hilly land, so covered with stones that the wonder is that it can be cultivated at all. About every 8 years a profitable crop of til or kodon can be raised from it.

Kachhar.—The rich alluvial deposit left on the banks of rivers which annually overflow. Of such land there is very little.

Taking the soil of the district as a whole and that whole as 100, the relative proportions of the various soils are:—

Kabar Mund Mund	II I	8 11 12	Good	31%
Domatta Sehra		30 6	} Medium	36%
Patarua Bhatua Barra		21 8 3	Poor	32%

99

Kabar I, kachhar, and the village baris, or small manured plots attached to houses, together make up the remaining (and exceptionally valuable) hundredth.

Classification of soils according to proved crop caracity.

7. Soils, after finding a place in one or other of the above classes, have next been graded according to proved crop capacity. The four divisions are:—

सत्यमेव जयते

- (1) Wheat land.
- (2) Rice land.
- (3) Garden land, producing vegetables, spices and the like.
- (4) Inferior land, incapable of producing rice or wheat, and not producing garden crops.
- 8. The next step in classification has to do with the position class of the soil. In this connection the various kinds of embankments which are to be found in the District must be described. The mere field boundaries, a foot or so high, which surround rice fields may be left out of the question.

Land embanked for wheat in the Jubbulpore District falls under one of the three following classes:—

- (1) Narbandh.
- (2) Bandhwas.
- (3) Tagar bandhia.

Narbandh embankments are generally of very large dimensions, exceeding the bank of a tank both in height and substance. The land benefited by the water in a narbandh field which has been embanked on two or more sides is capable of easy definition. But where a single embankment across a nullah, or across land over which the water would otherwise escape from a large area, produces a lake of several acres, great care has to be taken to ascertain the extent and degree of the benefits secured by the narbandh. In fact, all narbandh fields have been separately pletted to large scale and demarcated at attestation in order to guard against over-classing. Most narbandhs are provided with sluices of solid construction.

The term bandhwas is applied to field embankments of a substantial nature but a bandhwas field does not, like the narbandh, obtain its supply of water from a catchment area, and it will not fill unless the rainfall be sufficient. The embankments hold up the water, and weeds are cut and thrown in to float and decay, the process resulting in the formation of powerful organic acids which have a strong disintegrating action on the soil. The embankments of most bandhwas fields must be cut to let out the water.

Tagar bandhia embankments are not high enough and not sufficiently substantial to necessitate their being cut to let out the water. They are of little use in ensuring security of cultivation, and their main advantages are that they prevent scouring, and, also, that they do, in years of average rainfall, hold up a certain amount of water, help to secure a moist seed-bed, and render the field more productive than it would be otherwise.

Unembanked wheat land is described as tagar.

For rice land the position classes are:-

- (1) Jhilan, or low-lying land.
- (2) Saman, level land.
- (3) Tikra, high-lying land, from the surface of which the water speedily disappears.

Inferior land (mutfarkat) is not classed according to position, and garden land (bari) is divided into irrigated and unirrigated.

Having been classed according to soil, crop capacity, and position, land has further been distinguished, where necessary, as under:—

- (1) Geunra, land receiving the drainage of the village site.
- (2) Abpashi, irrigated land.
- (3) Bharkila, slopes off which the water drains so rapidly as to scour the soil and impair its fertility.
- (4) Ujarha, land damaged by wild animals.
- (5) Bahra, low-lying land situated, as a rule, in the best part of a narhandh field. Land in this position is extraordinarily fertile and very much prized.

Once more, taking the soil as a whole as 100, the distribution is as follows:—

Wheat land ... 42
Rice land ... 7
Inferior land ... 51

Land regularly cropped with wheat as a second crop after rice has been classed as wheat land. Two per cent of the whole classified area is narbandh, 23 per cent bandhwas and 10 tagar bandhia. Speaking generally, and with regard to the records of the past 96 years, provided the rainfall of August and September is favourable the rabi sowings in embanked land are safe even in comparatively dry years; otherwise, agriculture is dependent on the distribution and amount of the rainfall. Excess or deficiency may prove equally disastrous.

9. The scales of soil factors which have been employed will be found amongst the statements appended to this report. The foundations upon which these scales have been constructed require no discussion here. They have been argued at length in my preliminary reports, and a mere recapitulation of a mass of technical detail would not serve any useful purpose. I need only point out that it was, at one time, considered desirable to frame one set of factors for the whole District, but that this was found impossible. In the more advanced portions of the District, with their older civilization and older history of rents and more strenuous cultivation,

the poor soils and positions approximate in value more closely to the good soils and positions than they do in tracts where competition for land is not so keen. In framing scales the actual comparative market value of land as proved by facts has to be considered just as much as the opinions of the people and the results of crop experiments.

Progress of cultivation. attested, it is 2,279,308* acres. The insignificant increase is due to the correction of the District boundaries and to the excision of cultivable land from reserved forest.

The occupied area at last Settlement was 1,413,670 acres, and it stands, as now attested, at 1,403,961 acres. In 1902-03 the unoccupied area had risen to 886,858 acres but, as the effect of bad seasons wore off, the area fell and is now 867,145 acres as against 860,628 acres at Settlement.

The area of new fallow at Settlement was 293,711 acres, and the area under crop was 1,053,899 acres. At this attestation these areas were 234,855 and 1,032,230 acres, respectively. The old fallow area which was 66,060 acres at Settlement rose to 141,876 acres at attestation. Most of this difference lies in the poorest lands of the jungle tracts, which require long resting fallows and very wet seasons. The following is a comparison of the areas under the important crops of the District:—

1	Crop.		Settlement area (in acres.)†	Attestation area (in acres).	Increase or de- crease per cent
Wheat Birra Rice Kodon Gram Juar Til Linseed Masur Tur Ord and Mung Maize Cotton Hemp Sugarcane Garden Miscellaneous non-food	 d Crops		267,414 193,505 171,983 165,873 79,347 13,877 37,031 43,313 16,273 12,581 11,678 9,169 8,967 8,960 1,233 11,782 20,057 71,415	137,339 218,077 141,874 199,569 62,179 37,032 73,053 50,784 57,595 12,287 18,000 11,000 16,862 9,000 720 21,230 41,276 21,530	- 49 + 13 - 18 + 20 - 22 + 167 + 97 + 17 + 254 - 2 + 58 + 12 - 42 + 80 + 106 - 70
Minor food grains	-	1			I .

⁺ Note. -- The figures of last Settlement in the table are quoted from paragraph 20 of last Settlement Report of Khan Bahadur Aulad Husain and do not agree with those given in Appendix IV (Cropped Area).

Taking the areas of last Settlement and of the present Settlement each as 100 the following are the percentages under the different crops:—

	At Settlement	At Attestation.		At Settlement.	At Attestation.
Wheat Birra Rice Kodon Gram Juar Til Linseed Masur Tur	15 7 1 3 4	12 19 13 18 6 3 7 4 5	Urd and Mung Maize Cotton Hemp Sugarcane Garden Miscellaneous non-foo d crops. Minor food grains	1 1 1 1 2 6	1 1 1 1 2 4

The gross value of the field produce of the district at last Settlement was estimated by Khan Bahadur Aulad Hussain, on his estimated outturns (vide paragraph 20 of his report), to be Rs. 1,26,14,985. We have in the last few years made a very large number of crop experiments in the light of which the standard outturns calculated for the District have been revised. If, in order to obtain a common basis of comparison, we adopt the revised standards and compare the value of the present gross produce of the District with that of Settlement, using for our present valuation the lowest average prices prevalent in villages, it is clear that there has been a great increase in the money equivalent. It must be remembered that rural prices have since last Settlement approached much nearer to the prices quoted at market centres and that the travelling Bania, or middleman, no longer has things his own way.

	Estimated	Value	rate.	Gross value.	
Crops.	outturn per acre-	At Settlement	At Present.	At Settlement	At Present.
	lbs.			Rs.	Rs.
Wheat Birra Rice Kodon Gram Juar Til Linseed Masur Tur Urad and Mung Maize Cotton Hemp Sugarcane Garden Miscellaneous non-food crops Minor food grains	620 620 530 530 560 200 250 400 350 350 350 150	48 lbs. per Re. 48	32 lbs. per Re. 36 " 26 " 32 " 40 " 36 " 17 " 30 " 40 " 31/2 " 17 " Rs. 62-8 per acre. " 25 " " 6-4 " 40 lbs. per Re	24,99,439 32,557,992 8,29,365 8,88,686 1,11,016 3,08,592 4,51,177 1,84,920 1,00,648 92,893 58,348 1,25,538 60,000	26,60,943 37.55,771 29,92,047 18,70,959 8,70,506 4,11,467 9,13,1623 7,46,823 9,59,917 1,22,870 2,10,000 96,250 3,37,240 79,412 45,000 5,30,750 2,57,975 1,88,388
•	6		Total	1,33,17,592	1,70,49,48 c (+)28%

- Crops and cultivation—Wheat always been the staple of the District. The ordinary cultivator divides the genus Triticum into two classes, gehun and pissi. This rough and ready classification is remarkably accurate and agrees with the two sub-species of Triticum sativum into which most of the wheats of the District actually fall, viz:—
 - (1) Triticum sativum valgare including pissi, mundi pissi and mudia.
 - (2) Triticum sativum durum, the Macaroni wheats, such as kathia, kathi, jalalia and hansia.
 - (3) Triticum sativum compactum, or dwarf wheat, is represented by the variety known as dhana gehun which is but sparingly grown in the more jungly tracts. It is recognized by its very short ears which are almost awnless and its small round hard yellow grains which resemble the fruit of the coriander in shape. It is a hardy variety but difficult to grind.

Of class (1) the bearded pissi mostly grown in the district is sikarhai, a white chaffed bearded variety with a very lax head and big glumes. Mundi pissi is similar to bearded pissi in outward respects, except that the beard is missing. It is, however, harder, and less time is required to bring it to maturity; it is, therefore, generally sown in heavy embanked soil which cannot be sown so early as the lighter soils. Mundi resists the attacks of black rust better than sikarhai, but, on the other hand, wild pig will finish off a crop of mundi before they touch the bearded variety in the adjoining field. Another distinct type is mudiya, a very late variety, with a soft yellow grain.

In the second class jalalia and kathia repuire good land and generous treatment, are very liable to rust, and possess a special attraction for wild animals. But the pale golden grain of jalalia is large and heavy and of excellent quality. Both varieties are stiffly bearded, and kathia, although of inferior quality, is hardy and drought-resisting. Large quantities of wheat, especially of pissi, are exported to Europe in a normal year. Most of this trade goes to England. Pissi is peculiarly suited to the British market as, although not such a 'strong' wheat as some of the best Canadian varieties, its grain is easy to grind and the flour is chalky white, producing a very white, nice textured loaf which (despite the 'Daily Mail' and Standard Bread) is in great popular demand at the present day in the United Kingdom. The best samples of pissi contain a high percentage of large soft white grains. Any shrivelled or heated grain or the presence of any hard yellow or red grains in the sample lower its value in proportion. So much is this the case that Mundi pissi which possesses a harder grain than sikharhai is reckoned as an admixture in a sample of pissi. consequence trade samples of pissi from the Jubbulpore District, which frequently consist of a mixture of sikarhai and mundi, fetch, as a rule, a lower price than the fine pissi of the Seoni and Saugor Districts, which frequently contain 90 per cent or more of soft white grains. The hard wheats such as jalalia and kathia tre not suitable for the English markets as they are hard to grind and give a bad coloured flour, but the former, especially if produced in sufficient quantity, would probably meet with a steady demand at favourable market rates in the countries of southern Europe for the manufacture of Macaroni, for which purpose it is eminently suited.

The amount of wheat seed varies with the soil. When kabar is ploughed the furrows are much closer together than they are in mund. This is the reason why as much as 120 lbs. of seed per acre is the quantity usually sown in kabar land, while 90 lbs. per acre is sufficient for mund. In bandhwas or uksanari fields (uksanari meaning that but one simultaneous operation is required for ploughing and sowing) cultivation is carried on with little exertion, Provided the embanked field fills well only one harrowing is given just before the monsoon sets in. During the rains the water is allowed to stand on the land until the month of September, when the water is let out through the mogha, which is either a pakka sluice or a cut made in the embankment. When the water has entirely drained away and the soil is sufficiently dry one operation with the nari or seed plough is sufficient to complete the cultivation of the field. Wheat is not weeded, and the harvest takes place in March.

The cultivation of tagar bandhia and of unembanked lands is a more laborious business; the general method is to plough twice, then to harrow, and finally to sow with the nari. Wheat is sown in October and November; a common test as to whether the time of sowing has arrived is to place a piece of cotton steeped in ghi on the field. If the ghi solidifies during the night then the seed can safely be entrusted to the ground. But the local purchit has also to be consulted, and if the omens be unfavourable no sowing is attempted.

The greatest foe of wheat in embanked lands is rust. There are three kinds of rust, of which the first is the most common, but all have been noticed in the District in bad years. Black rust (puccinia graminis) is first indicated by the presence of dark red powdery spots on the stalk and lower leaves; then the spots, which are a collection of spores, are replaced by black spores which give the characteristic blackened appearance of wheat attacked by this disease. Black rust is a late variety, rarely appearing before the first week of February. Its spread is generally rapid if nights be cold and days cloudy. The other two kinds of rust are yellow rust (puccinia graminis) and orange rust (puccinia triticini). If an attack of rust be slight the grain is only a little shrivelled; but in bad cases no grain at all is developed. Smut (or kundia as it is called by the ryot) is another kind of fungus disease in which the ear produces instead of grain a number of black powdery spores. It is fairly frequent, but the damage caused by it, as compared with rust, is very slight. A bitter wind called the tusar will also shrivel the crop and is much dreaded.

" Magh nachhattra barse asrara Kuanrai agia, Maghai tusara."

That is to say, heavy rain in September means agia (a weed pest) in the kodon and damage to the wheat from the tusar in January.

Wheat is frequently sown mixed with gram, the mixture being known as birra. Common proportions are, roughly, 30 per cent of gram and 70 per cent of wheat in kabar soil; in mund the proportion of gram may be 15 per cent, but no uniform practice determines the amount. Undoubtedly the crop which yields the best results on kabar is birra. Gram being a leguminous plant affords the supply of nitrogen which renders the wheat especially good. Wheat and linseed form another mixture. Wheat, linseed, and tiura, or wheat, gram, and tiura form a mixture known as gajra, the tiura being picked for fodder when green.

12. The varieties of rice are so numerous and the distinctions between them often so subtle that any attempt at exhaustive treatment would be futile.

Rice falls under two main heads:-

- (1) Early;
- (2) Late.

Rice lands are generally ploughed twice and harrowed once after the rains set in, though, should there be rain in January or February, the industrious take the opportunity of giving, the soil a preliminary ploughing. The *jhura* or boar broadcast method of sowing is the most common. It involves the least labour and gives the poorest results. The machawa method is more complicated. The grain is soaked and then kept in a dark room until it germinates. After germinates. ation it is sown broadcast on a field expressly 'puddled' to receive it. The best method (and that least employed) involves transplantation (ropa) and more trouble than most cultivators care to incur. A plot of land, generally manured, is puddled and sown with rice. The cultivator then carefully prepares his fields to which the seedlings from the plot are transplanted. The yield is much increased by this method which, however, is generally only employed for the superior kinds of rice. Sowings are made from the beginning of the rains until the middle of August and made are made from the beginning of the rains until the middle of August, and machawa seed is prepared shortly before the rains are expected to break. A few fields are ready for cutting in the middle of September, but the bulk of the harvest is reaped from October until the middle of November. Water is not allowed to stand on rice fields until the end of August when the moghas or cuts in the embankment are closed and an endeavour is made to keep the water in the fields at a constant depth of about a foot. A necessity is an ample and well distributed rainfall; for the crop is a prey rather to the unfavourable influences of the weather than to disease. In years of scanty rainfall caterpillars generally appear and play great havoc. A special kind of caterpillar which the cultivators call ghormukhi is the most fatal insect foe which rice possesses. In years when the rainfall is excessive and unevenly distributed, rice plants develop a disease called phapha, the symptoms of which are a yellow appearance followed by shrivelling. The rice plants attacked by this disease fail to come to ear. Rice fields are sometimes, but not generally, manured. The manure is spread over the fields in June and then ploughed in.

- 13. This staple crop is grown on almost every kind of soil and in favour
 Kodon (Paspalum screbi- able years yields remarkable outturns. The following varieties are found:—(1) Bisbari, (2) Luma, (3) Basin,

 (4) Ledri. The first two varieties have a large grain and are called kodon, the last two which have a smaller grain are called kodeli. The quantity of seed grain required per acre is from 10 to 20 lbs. The field is generally bakhared twice before sowing which takes place in June and July, the harvest being in November and December. The weed agia is a great enemy to this crop. But kodon is a strong virile millet requiring neither irrigation nor manure.
- 14. There are three varieties of gram: (i) Haldia, (ii) Imalia, (iii) Par-Gram (Ciccr arietinum.) batia. Haldia is a yellowish, Imalia a red, and Parbatia a white grain. The last is seldom sown. The method of cultivation is similar to that of wheat, but not so much trouble is taken over

the preparation of the land. Gram is sown both by means of the nari and broadcast. The amount of seed grain varies with the soil from 60 to 90 lbs. per acre. The green tops of the plants are gathered and eaten as a vegetable. 'Be sure and sow gram,' runs a rural saying, 'there may be empty pods but there will still be something for the pot.'

fringe the black soil plain of the Haveli. In the northeast of the District there are well drained slopes in the country through which the rivers Mahanadi and Umrer take their course. In these tracts alone is juar important. Juar requires well drained soil, thriving best on sand loams. The amount of seed sown varies from 5 to 8 lbs. and depends mainly on the size that the plant, (which requires room), will attain on the various descriptions of soil. The bakhar is thrice run over juar lands before they are sown; twice before and once after the rains break. The seed is then sown and the land again bakhared. If the land be kans infested or covered with weeds it must be ploughed once or twice before the seed can be sown. The crop must be weeded in August, and sometimes requires a subsequent weeding. Sowings of juar are made in the beginning of July, and the harvest takes place in November and December.

Kans, kundi, and agia (Striga lutea) weeds are most dangerous to the juar plant. The crop is also liable to the diseases known as dudua, bhinka, pungi, and kanhi or smut. The first two diseases may be described as the waterlogging of the plant's fabric owing to excessive rainfall; pungi is caused by minute insects. Kanhi or smut appears when the crop has reached maturity. A head of juar affected by smut appears of a curious lavender colour, and if touched will leave the smut on the hands. The purwaia, a north wind blowing towards the end of October when the crop is in flower, often inflicts considerable damage. Juar is, generally speaking, neither irrigated nor manured, but it attains great perfection when grown on the small bari plots close to human habitations.

Til (Sesamum indicum.)

16. Of the area covered by til about five-eighths are under kharif til, and three-eighths under rabi.

Four or five varieties of til are grown in the Jubbulpore District:-

(1) White, large seed.
(2) White, small seed.
(3) Red.
(4) Black.

(5) Maghai or magheli, dark brown seed. Rabi, sown in first half of September.

White til fetches the highest price and black the lowest. Til is exported in large quantities to the south of France where it is mixed with olive oil to form the Lucca Oil of commerce. Maghai til frequently suffers from frost, if any occurs in December. It might with advantage be replaced by the grey seeded maghai grown in the Nagpur Division which is of better quantity and fetches a better price. Even on the poorest classes of soil broken up from a fallow of some five or six years a handsome outturn is obtained from the crop which is not grown on embanked fields and does not require much moisture. The land is well ploughed and bakhared before sowings are made. After the seed is in the ground the bakhar is inverted and run over the ground to press the seed home. This process is called pahta. Weeding is seldom necessary though the usual kharif weeds such as duba kans, agia, gumni, and chunwaiya are found with the crop.

The kharif varieties are sown in the months of June and July and cut in November; the rabi varieties are sown in August and up to the middle of September, and harvested in December and January. If rain does not fall soon after germination an insect called the chidda or chitu appears and works havoc. If too much rain falls a black insect called mahu destroys the leaves of the plant. The amount of seed grain required per acre is from 3 to 6 lbs.

- Linseed (Linum usitatis- would be more extensively grown. There are two varieties and there is little to choose between them. The seed of the white flowered plant is a greyish white, that of the blue flowered variety is red. The latter is the most popular variety and is reputed to yield more oil and to be the harder of the two. But Dr. Leather's analysis shows that white seeded linseed has practically the same oil content as the red seeded variety; and it fetches a better price in the market. It may not, perhaps, be so hardy as the red seeded variety. Linseed is generally sown broadcast, and is found on almost every variety of soil except sehra. It is often sown in rotation with wheat. The amount of seed grain required is from 20 to 30 lbs. per acre. Being poisonous to cattle it is often seen as a protective border round other crops. This crop is very capricious in its early stages of growth, frequently germinating well but afterwards drying up when an inch or so high if an especially warm day occurs at this stage. It is a crop that requires long rotations as if sown frequently on the same land it does badly. Linseed is more susceptible to frost and rust than any other crop. The only variety of rust known to attack linseed in the Jubbulpore district is Melampsora lini which does not affect wheat.
- 18. Only one variety of masur is sown—the red. Masur is grown on low
 Masur or lentil (Eryum leus.) Iying land or in embanked fields and is often found as a second crop after rice. The amount of seed grain required per acre is about 60 lbs. Masur is sown both by means of the nari and broadcast. The utera or chilka method of sowing is sometimes employed; that is, in the case of fields where the rice crop is a late one masur is sown broadcast while the rice is still standing. Masur in embanked lands frequently suffers from the attacks of frost.
- 19. Sowings of tur are made in June and July and harvestings take place in February. But one variety is sown—the red—and about 5 or 6 lbs. of seed are required per acre. The variety being a late ripening one occasionally suffers from frost, especially in low-lying fields.
- 20. About one-quarter of the area under these crops is rabi sown. The Urd and Mung (Phaseolus kharif varieties are sown on poor soils, the rabi on soils radiatus and Phaseolus mungo.) retentive of moisture. The quantity of seed grain required per acre is about 8 or 9 lbs. The land is ploughed once and bakhared twice before the seed is sown broadcast. The kharif varieties are sown in the month of June and reaped in October and November. The rabi varieties are sown in the month of November and reaped in February. The crop is not grown in embanked fields and requires no weeding. It is neither manured nor irrigated.
- 21. Maize is a popular garden crop. It is sown in June and July and reaped in September and October. The seed is sown broadcast on the bari. No weeding is required.
- 22. Cotton is grown almost exclusively in the kanthar tracts of the cotton (Gos ypium herba- Jubbulpore and Sihora tahsils, and is generally found mixed with tur. The crop requires weeding twice and is much damaged by heavy rain in October.

Barse swati sant bisant Chale na rehta, baje na tant.

"October's rain leaves the spinners wheel idle."

San-hemp is not really a hemp at all. There appears to be every chance that the cultivation of this crop will be largely extended as the qualities of the fibre gain more universal appreciation. The place of san as a fibre has been taken by jute, but experiments are now being made with a view to ascertaining the possibility of putting san fibre to uses for which jute is unsuited and the results will be awaited with interest. San must be very thickly sown and grown with the plants close together when cultivated for fibre. It is also valuable as a green soil manure.

Sugarcane is of no great importance at present. The methods of Sugarcane (Saccharum cultivation are primitive and the mill generally used is the mortar and pestle arrangement called the kolhu, or the wooden roller mills known as the gundi or charkhi. Until introduced at this Settlement not one iron mill existed in the District. An effort is now being made to encourage the growing of sugarcane, and we have formed some Co-operative Societies for the purpose and put them in touch with the Agricultural Department.

The Jubbulpore gur is of very inferior and dirty quality and people who want good gur use that imported from Betul and elsewhere. The straw coloured variety of cane is the only one that yields good gur. The large purple canes yield a watery and very inferior juice. The Otaheite cane, which was introduced into India by Sleeman in 1827 and was first planted in the Government Botanical Garden at Calcutta, belongs to the genus Saccharum violaceum. This cane, or rather its degenerate offspring, is the variety now regarded by the people as indigenous. They regard the comparatively worthless cane which is used for eating and which is really indigenous, as having been introduced by the English and they call all such cane angresi.

Sugarcane cultivation has much declined since the year 1868 when this crop covered an area of 3,496 acres.

of trade which has taken place since last Settlement would not, if given for the District as a whole, be appropriate for the purposes of this report, for in the three different tahsils for which preliminary reports were submitted (the present Patan tahsil was then included in the Jubbulpore tahsil), different degrees of progress have been made.

In the northern tahsil of Murwara a great impetus has been given to trade by the Katni-Bina Railway Extension which was opened for traffic on January 1st, Transit charges to Bombay have been cheapened by almost 25 per cent and daily quotations of Bombay rates are telegraphed to the Murwara merchants. Exports from Katni (which is the railway station of Murwara Town) average more than 1,500,000 maunds and imports about 1,300,000 maunds annually. These figures represent almost half the trade of the district. An extensive business is done in grain, ghi, condiments, lac, lime, and building stone. are, close to the town, numerous limestone quarries and lime kilns, sandstone quarries, a fuller's earth mine, mills worked by water power for the manufacture of metallic paint, eight small flour mills, the large liquor distillery which holds the Government contract, and a porcelain factory. The extraction of alum from bauxite deposits promises to furnish vet another industry; and a Bombay syndicate, with Sir Sassoon David, Sir Vithaldas Thackersey, Sir Shapurji Broacha and R. D. Tata at its head, has just floated a company (capital Rs. 20 lakhs) for the purpose of making Portland cement at Katni. It is significant that the population of Murwara Town has far more than doubled since Settlement.

Road communications in this tahsil have been greatly improved: a good road now runs north-eastwards to Bijeraghogarh, and Barhi (still further east) is also connected by road. Roads from Murwara to Bargaon (in the western corner) and from Bijeraghogarh to Chandia, a railway station in the Rewah State, are under construction. There are now 1,500 carts in the tahsil as against 100 at Settlement. These improvements have greatly changed the circumstances of agriculture.

The trade centre of Sihora tahsil is Khitola, a market adjacent to the Sihora Railway Station. In this place there is a large and growing colony of dealers in agricultural and forest produce. Some of the export trade is removed by rail; but much more is sent down to Jubbulpore by road into the godowns of such great firms as Messrs. Ralli Brothers and Messrs. Louis Dreyfus. The East Indian Railway traverses the centre of the tahsil from north to south and was, of course, open long before last Settlement. But in 1893 the only metalled road was the Jubbulpore-Mirzapur road which runs parallel to the Railway. In outlying tracts a cart was regarded as a curiosity, traffic was suspended during

the rains, and bullocks and ponies were the means of transport. But a great deal of money has been spent in turning the recognized trade routes from rough tracts into good roads, open to wheeled traffic throughout the year. Trade centres are now linked with Khitola by means of excellent roads, and, whereas, there were in 1893 only 230 carts and 30 miles of good road in the tahsil the figures have risen to 1,309 and 130 respectively.

In the Jubbulpore tahsil (including Patan) a very important improvement has been the opening up of the backward tract which lies in the south-east by the construction of the narrow gauge Satpura line which connects Jubbulpore and Gondia. Only 62 miles of road have been added since Settlement; and the number of carts has risen from 1,050 to 1,468.

26. Exact statistics of the trade of the District as it was at last Settlement are not available. Khan Bahadur Aulad Hussein's estimate of the average annual value of the exports of field produce at the time he wrote his report (1895) was Rs. 31½ lakhs, on a cropped area one per cent only in excess of the present area. I have now two independent statements of the agricultural export trade to submit. The first of these is my own and is based on results obtained by an examination of statistics of rail-borne traffic carefully tested in the light of other statistics of area, outturn, prices, and trade at local centres. The second statement has been drawn up by Messrs. Ralli Brothers and is an average derived from their own records for the past three years, and for this I am indebted to the courtesy of Mr. G. C. Evangelinidis:—

Present average value of field produce exported from the Jubbulpore District.

		VIVIVI	Statement I.	Statement II.
Wheat Til Linseed Rape and Gram and o	 other oilseeds (excluding other food grains	til and linseed.)	Rs. (in lakbs.) 20 8¼ 7 4¼ 4¾ 4¾	Rs. (in lakhs. 20 10 8 5
		Total	44¾	48

The items given above cover the whole of the exports of field produce except san-hemp which represents a further half lakh. Messrs. Ralli do not deal in san and have been unable to get out figures for it. It is clear that there has been a very large increase in the value of the exports of field produce since last Settlement It need only be added that Messrs. Ralli's figures are compiled from daily returns furnished by the agents, whom they have stationed in every market in the District. These returns state exactly what quantities are sold for export not merely to the firm, but to others as well.

The following items complete the list of average annual exports for which agriculture is responsible. Unfortunately Messrs. Ralli have been unable to help me as regards commodities outside their range of business. I have, however, taken every care to secure accuracy:—

The average annual value of agricultural exports can safely be placed at Rs. 55—60 lakhs.

The export trade in myrabolams and lac is valuable, and malguzari income from these commodities is taken into account in revenue assessment. The export averages are:—

Maunds. Rs.

Myrabolams ... 100,000 1½ lakhs.

Lac ... 25,000 9¾ ,,

Excluding from malguzari forest all areas recorded as "hill and rock" there remains an area of 136,816 acres of tree forest which is to the total area of Government forest as 2 is to 3. For mahua, chironji, gum, wax, wood and timber, no export figures are available. If, however, we leave these items entirely out of account and assume (quite unreasonably) that malguzari forest income is derived solely from lac and myrabolams, a moderate estimate of malguzari forest exports appears to be Rs. $2\frac{1}{3}$ lakhs. This matter will be referred to once more when considering the siwai assessment.

27. At last Settlement the rise in prices which had occurred since 1863

Was enormous; so enormous, indeed, that little practical use of it could be made for purposes of assessment.

There still, therefore, remains a large available margin even if no further advance in values had taken place. But, as will now be shown, prices have been steadily climbing.

In the practical work of assessment the officers responsible for last settlement paid particular attention to the course of prices in rural tracts with their different histories and unequal development. For many years past village prices have been approaching the level of export centres, and since settlement there has been marked progress in this direction.

The price basis adopted at last Settlement was by no means uniform; there were, for instance, four different price bases in the Murwara tahsil alone. In my numerous reports (a list of which will be found at page 56.), the threads of the story of the rise in prices have, in each case, been taken up at the point at which last Settlement left them. Here, it must suffice to state briefly the conclusions already arrived at and accepted, after discussion, both by the various Advisory Boards of official and non-official gentlemen and by the Administration.

THE MURWARA TAHSIL.

MURWARA TOWN.

				ast Settlement ers per rupee.)	At this revision (seers per rupee.)	Increase.
			j			Per cont
Wheat	100	**		19 16	14.3	34
Rice	***	•••	•••	10	11.7	37
	BIJERGHO	GARH PARGANA (a).	ł	I	İ	
	(i) k	emote villages.				
Wheat	•••	•••		24	16.2	48 80
Lice	***	•••	•••	24	13.32	8 o
(1	li) Villages d	onvenient to Murwar	·a.			
Wheat	***	***	•••	21	15'14	39 68
Rice	***	•••	•}	21	12.20	68
	OLD BA	RWARA GROUP (b).				
Wheat	•••	***		19.20	15.6	25
Rice	***	141	•••]	17.81	12'3	45
	OLD Mu	RWARA GROUP (b).	Ì			
Wheat	***	•••	•••	15.25	12.8	19
Rice	•••	•••	•••	17.25	12.3	40
	OLD BILL	HERI GROUP (b) (c).		•		
Rice	•••	***		20	12	67

⁽a) The Pargana came under Settlement in 1289.
(b) These Groups came under Settlement in 1892.
(c) Rice is the only important crop in the group.

The important export crops of the Sihora tahsil are wheat, gram, linseed and masur. Khan Bahadur Aulad Hussein worked on a tahsil price basis covering the years 1885-86 to 1889-90. The basis now taken is an average of the years 1891-92 to 1908-09, excluding the exceptionally dear years of 1897-98, 1900-01 and 1907-08.

The conclusions accepted are given below:-

		Settlement price basis.	Present basis.	Increase.
Wheat Gram Linseed Masur	···	 18 25 13 50 22	15 19:44 9:25 15	Per cent. 20 29 46 47

Out of this tahsil, as it stood when attested, the new tahsil of Patan has been carved. The whole tract consists of four natural divisions. The first of these is the haveli, or the great black soil plain which is in close touch with Jubbulpore City. The second is the kanthar, or the riverain area which lies on the edges of the alluvial plain along the Hiran and Nerbudda. Away from the haveli and the kanthar the whole of the rest of the tract, comprised in the old Jubbulpore tahsil, is covered by trap rock. The trap area, again, falls into two portions, the wild and rugged country of the Gonds to the north of the junction of the rivers Gour and Nerbudda, and the more fertile but broken country to the south of the junction.

The rise in prices which has taken place in the important produce of these four divisions of country is stated under:—

			Settlement basis (seers per rupee).	Present basis (seers per rupee).	Increase.
			Haveli.		Per cent
Wheat	***		18	13	38
Gram	•••		24	171	37
Masur			22	15	47
Linseed	***		13	8	63
			Kanthar.	Ì	
Wheat	***	}	As for Haveli.		•••
Gram	***)			
T il	***	•	10	7	43
Juar			18	18	•••
Cotton	•••		2	12	14
			Broken trap.		
Wheat	***	•	18	14	29
Gram	***		24	20	20
rii	***		10	71	33
Kodon	4		18	13	38
Hemp	•••		13	81	53
•		Į	Gond country.		
[il	***		10	8	25
Kodon	•••		18	13	38

Since settlement the value of all produce has greatly increased; and the malguzari jungles are far more lucrative possessions than they used to be. Mahua flower and mahua fruit, ghi, lac, wood, timber, all these have doubled in price since Settlement, while village imports, such as clothes and groceries, are cheaper by 20—30 per cent. Further information about the course of prices is to be found in my contributions on the subject to the District Gazetteer.

The people of the District. 28. The census results of 1901 and 1911 are as follows:—

1901 ... 680,585 1911 ... 745,892

According to the recent census the average number of persons per square mile is 191, varying from 234 in the Jubbulpore Tahsil and 230 in the Patan, to 173 in the Sihora and 153 in the Murwara Tahsils.

Jubbulpore and Patan are thus most closely populated and Murwara the most sparsely. The only towns of importance are the four tahsil head-quarters:—

Jubbulpore	Population	1,00,651
Patan	·Do.	3,147
Sihora	Do.	5,432
Murwara	Do.	15,812

All these are steadily increasing in importance and wealth. The census shows that agriculture is the occupation of 65'27 per cent of the population. Landholders and tenants with their families contribute 41'53 per cent, farm servants 1'98 per cent, and field labourers 21'76 per cent.

29. Malguzari, or proprietary rights were a creation of the British Government at the 30 years Settlement of 1863. Save for certain old Lodhi and Raj-Gond families and a few descendants of Malguzars. former officials who hold on revenue-free or quit-rent grants bestowed by the Gonds or Marathas the connection of the proprietary classes with their villages is not of old origin. The records of the District show that prior to 1834 villages seldom remained long in the same hands. During the currency of the Settlement of 1834—1863 the village lessees or farmers of revenue could transfer their leases subject to Government approval and they were protected from ejectment. Yet, during this period, about 25 per cent of the villages changed hands, the common reason for transfer being indebtedness. Between 1863 and 1893 16 per cent of the villages in the District changed hands, and this percentage would have been much higher had it not been for the Court of Wards. Again, the general reason for transfer was indebtedness, in many cases the result of accounts running from the time when creditors were unable to get proprietary rights auctioned, and in just as many cases arising directly out of the joint family system with its inevitable divisions and sub-divisions of property. The total number of malguzars in the Jubbulpore District is now 7,159. These figures include, of course, holders of whole villages, shares, and fractions of shares. Brahmans constitute 36 per cent of the proprietary body, and next come Kurmis and Banias each with 13 per cent; then Gonds 11 per cent, and Rajputs 9 per cent. After these are Lodhis 4 per cent, Kayasths and Mohammadans each 3 per cent, Kalars 2 per cent. There remains only 6 per cent, and to this Christians, Sunars, Ahirs, Gosains, Telis, Bhats, and Kachhis all contribute.

In 1863 Brahmans and Gonds held between them 1,283 villages out of a total of 2,707 villages then included in the District. They now hold 1,203 villages (Brahmans 796 and Gonds 407) out of a total of 2,532. The Kurmis, Rajputs, Lodhis, Kayasths, and Banias held between them, in 1863, 784 villages. They now hold 1,055 villages, thus:—

Kurmis	•••	•••	228
Rajputs	***	•••	201
Lodhis	•••	•••	112
Kayasths	***	***	103
Banias	•••	•••	411

At last Settlement Banias held 370 villages.

During the currency of the Settlement which has just expired 315 whole villages and 456 shares (equal to 179 villages) have been transferred for Rs. 33,55,530 or seventeen times the revenue of the village and shares transferred. Taking it that transfers represent 494 villages, we find that—

- (i) 180 village have been transferred by agriculturists to agriculturists.
- (ii) 15 villages have been transferred by non-agriculturists to agriculturists.
- (iii) 82 villages have been transferred by non-agriculturists to non-agriculturists.

These three classes of transactions thus cover 277 villages. The remaining 217 villages have been transferred by agriculturists to non-agriculturists. The net gain on the non-agriculturist side is thus 217 less 15, or 202 villages. I may explain that I have followed what appears to be the accepted distinction between "agriculturists" and "non-agriculturists." Thus the term "agriculturist" embraces landlords who are actively engaged in agriculture as their ancestors were before them. Such men have usually a money-lending business of more or less importance and sometimes they trade as well. But, even if the money-lending business or trade has become the main source of income, the malguzar remains an "agriculturist." The "non-agriculturist," on the other hand, comes of stock of another sort. His forefathers were men of business, and their desire to acquire landed interests arose (as M. Joseph Chailly has so accurately observed) chiefly from the fact that rights in land give to their possessor special social prestige.

The connection of many of our leading "non-agriculturist" landlords with their villages dates back a century or more, and to-day their credit in modern commercial circles is supported and maintained by their agricultural interests. Several of them are entitled to vote for the elected representative of the landholding classes who sits on the Viceroy's Council, and there is no doubt that they themselves attach great importance to their position as landlords. They find it difficult to understand the distinction between the "non-agriculturist" and the "agriculturist"; the more so, perhaps, because they may have in mind the teachings of the Bhagavat-Gita (Eighteenth Discourse, Verses 41 and 44):—

"To Brahmans, Kshattriyas, Vaishyas, and Shudras, O Parantapa, the duties have been distributed according to the qualities born of their own natures. Ploughing, protection of kine, and trade are the Vaishya duty, born of his own nature."

Whatever may be the arguments for and against restrictions on transfers of land and rights in land from "agriculturists" to "non-agriculturists" (and I do not propose to attempt any discussion of the subject here), the past history of this district proves, clearly enough, that changes in ownership have been frequent and continuous, while the material progress of the people as a whole has been rapid. The rise in the standard of living has not been confined to the "non-agriculturist" class; it is, on the contrary, most marked in the case of the cultivating and labouring classes.

The indebtedness of the malguzars of the District, as disclosed at attestation, amounts to Rs. 41,85,671, most of which is secured by mortgage. This gives an average of Rs. 585 for every proprietor. Sales, as we have seen, indicate that malguzari rights have brought, on an average, seventeen times the land revenue. But this multiple is unduly lowered by the fact that there was a decided slump in the market after the disappearance of the wheat boom and the appearance of the famines. A fair multiple, based on recent transactions, would certainly not be lower than twenty times the land revenue. Landlords have, then, raised loans amounting to about Rs. 42 lakhs, on property worth Rs. 220 lakhs, which cannot, I think, be considered to be at all an embarrassing state of affairs. It would be more ideal, perhaps, if there were no debts at all. But credit is a double-edged weapon; and it has not always been used for the destruction of the borrower who, without credit, would have been very badly off in many cases. There is plenty of room for improvement in one direction, of course; and that is in making the most economical and most beneficial use of credit. We may, perhaps, in the near future be able to do for the landlords

what we have commenced to do for their tenants and regulate their borrowings by means of co-operation. The scheme is a difficult one; but if landlords will only combine for the exercise of mutual discipline and protection in this vital matter, success is probable.

The condition of the proprietary body as a whole is good; and in framing this opinion scrutiny has not only been directed to the broader aspects of the case but to details as well. Proprietors have been carefully graded in much the same way as tenants have been. The results of this process are shown below:—

Class.		Per cent.
A B C	•••	41
В	•••	29
	•••	25
D	***	5
		100

A class proprietors are rich; B class proprietors are men of considerable means; C class proprietors are able to pay their way; while the D class men are impoverished and in bad condition.

tenants in the District was stated as 266,559. But these figures not only included actual holders but their families and relations as well. The jamabandis show that there were, in fact, no more than 65,208 individuals recorded in possession of holdings at Settlement. There are now 60,225, the decrease being due to the disappearance of people of the labouring classes (holding very small areas of land) who have forsaken agriculture, because, in these days of industry, work is easily found and wages are high. The average area held by a tenant was at last Settlement 18 acres and is now 19, the range being from 38 acres in the Gond country to 12 acres in the haveli tracts of Sihora. In the haveli of the Patan Tahsil holdings average 20 to 24 acres in extent. In the Murwara Tahsil the number of tenants has decreased from 19,000 to 17,377, or by 9 per cent. In the same tahsil the average size of a holding has risen from 21 to 22 acres. For the other three tahsils the figures are:—

		Sihora.	(+) or () per cent.	Jubbulpore.	(+) or (-) per cent.	Patan.	(+) or (-) per cent.
Tenants at Settlement		22,721	•••	16,995		6,49 2	
Tenants at present		21,373	6	15,088	-11	6,387	2
Average size of a holding Settlement (in acres).	at	14	***	18	4	23	•••
Average size of a holding present (in acres).	at	15	+7	20	+11	22	4

The changes indicated are spread very evenly over the District with the exception of the eastern part of the Jubbulpore Tahsil which constitutes the Gond country. The figures for the 195 villages of the Kundam and Baghraji Groups (into which this wild tract is divided) are:—

			Kundam.	(+) or (-) per cent.	Baghraji.	(+) or () per cent.
Tenants at Settlement	***	•••	2 ,160	•••	\$,127	
Tenants at present	***]	1,656	23	1,61 6	-24
Average size of a holding at Set	tlement (in acres)		28		19	
Average size of a holding at pre	esent (in acres)		38	+ 36	28	+47

Below is an analysis of the castes of the tenantry of each tahsil and of the whole District:—

Castes.			Murwara.	Sihora.	Patan.	Jubbulpore,	District as a whole,
·			Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Brahmans Kurmis Gonds Kachhis Ahirs Dhimars Lodhis Kols Rajputs Telis Kalasr Banias Kayasths Dahayats Chamars Luhars Dhobis			14 90 58 56 3 55 2 2 4 2 2	16 8 8 6 5 16 3 4 2 1 1 1 2 2	10 14 8 5 3 8 18 1 11 1 6 3 	10 9 30 5 4 5 10 2 2 2 1 1 	1:
Nois Bharjas Suna rs Musalmans Badhais Gusains Khangars Others	***		2 2 1 1	1 2 1 1 1 16	 1 1 1 	 1 6	

In the Murwara Tahsil Brahmans and Kurmis are of most importance, and these, with the Rajputs and Telis generally, inhabit the best wheat-growing villages situated in the tract between Murwara and Bijeraghogarh and in the Bandha-lmiaj haveli. Gonds and Lodhis are mostly found in the west of the tahsil outside the former boundaries of the old Bijeraghogarh Pargana. Kachhis are found in numbers near Murwara which offers a good market for their potatoes, and Ahirs graze their cattle over the large areas of wild pasture land which lie in the south-east of the tahsil. In the Sihora Tahsil Brahmans, Kurmis, Kachhis, Rajputs, and Telis are most numerous in the black soil plain round Sihora itself with its fertile crops of embanked rabi. Lodhis predominate on the sandstone plateau which constitutes the north-western portion of the tahsil, and Gonds and Ahirs are found in the wilder tracts on the eastern and south-eastern borders.

The Patan Tahsil consists of two portions; the riverain area to the west where Lodhis are numerous, and the densely populated and closely cultivated villages of the haveli in which Brahmans, Kurmis and Rajputs form a substantial and wealthy tenantry with Gonds as their farm servants. To the east of Jubbulpore is the Gond country; to the south-east a more fertile tract where Lodhis are important. The rest of the tahsil is open country (with a slice of the true haveli to the north-west) in which, once more, Brahmans and Kurmis are important.

A feature of our Settlement procedure is the careful classification of each tenant according to his means and position. Rental arrears, debts, the nature of the land held, the number of cattle, ploughs, and carts owned, all these are ascertained and taken into consideration before each rent is fixed. Every tenant is placed in one of five grades; briefly, if he is a wealthy man (such as a well-to-do landlord or merchant, or a rich money-lender) he is A; if he is a substantial tenant, in circumstances and resources above average, he is B; if in ordinary average circumstances C; if in straitened and difficult circumstances D; and if absolutely broken down and living from hand to mouth or if a mere labourer, he is E. The table below summarizes the classification of the tenantry by grades as made at this Settlement. The "ordinary average circumstances" which place a tenant in the C class are by no means precisely the same all over the District. The

"ordinary average" is deduced from the standard of living and comfort prevalent in the tract; thus the C class tenant of Murwara is not, as a rule, so rich a man as the C class haveli tenant. In short, local standards of comparison are employed, because the efficient employment of a District standard would be impossible:—

	Name of tahsil.		Α	В	С	D	E
			Per cent.				
Murwara	•••		4	29	45	17	5
Sihora	•••		2	16	47	28	7
Patan	***		3	12	43	33	10
Jubbulpore	•••	•••	2	10	44	14	30
	Total for the District	••.	3	18	45	22	12

In comment on the above figures I would like to point out that D and E class tenants are generally very small holders who work not only as cultivators but as hired labourers. These classes are of slight importance in respect of the total rent they pay and the area of land they hold. They have invariably been most leniently assessed. In the Murwara tahsil the average tenant owns 3 plough-cattle and 7 head of other cattle. The tahsil was, in former times, famous for its breed. To-day there is a very large export of ghi. In Sihora the average tenant owns 2 plough-cattle and 4 others, in Patan 3 plough-cattle and 4 others, and in Jubbulpore 2 plough-cattle and 3 others.

In haveli villages there is seldom any grazing, and hired labour and plough-cattle are employed. On all sides there is almost unlimited scope for progress in the matters of feeding and breeding cattle and the conservation and use of manure. The ghi industry is, to my mind, capable of enormous development on suitable co-operative lines. The care bestowed on cattle is not great; the people themselves know it, for two of their sayings express the matter very pithily: "Look at those bullocks," cawed the crow to his mate: "their owner gives them neither grass nor salt and us a dinner." And "It is the hunger of April that causes the ox to fall dead in the furrow."

The indebtedness of the tenantry has long been a matter of official comment.

Indebtedness of tenantry.

"This is a curious village, this Kumgo" wrote Mr.

Cockerell, in 1819, "the whole cultivated with the patel's own ploughs. The patel gives his ploughmen 12 to 18 khandis annually and pag pichiowri (a dress). Besides they have a field which is sown with the patel's seed, and the produce, less seed and interest is theirs. The whole village consists of the patel's family and ploughmen and two or three Dhimars. There is not even a carpenter. The patel must shave and say his prayers at Natwara. Now this man has managed this way for a very long time." Another of Mr. Cockerell's notes is instructive. "A very curious thing, which I was not before aware of, is," he says, "that in Kesrondh, Pondi and Dighori there is not a single cultivator who pays rent in money nor in produce. The whole of the produce belongs to the patel who feeds the cultivator gratis in the rains according to the number of his family and not according to the quota of his work. In the other eight months the cultivator is paid in kind for embanking, ploughing, sowing, weeding, watching, reaping, threshing and housing. Cattle and seed are supplied by the patel, but, if the cultivator have them, he is allowed a consideration." In 1827 Mr. Charles Fraser wrote: "I know that in villages held by mohajans they have claims on the cultivator which both parties are perfectly sensible can only run up to higher sums by the annual addition of compound interest and under the most favourable circumstances are not to be satisfied." In 1835 Major Low wished to introduce special measures for the relief of indebtedness. The records of the 30 years Settlement and of the Settlement which has just expired harp on the same string, the heavy debts of the cultivators. Not much more than ten years ago Mr. (afterwards Sir Bampfylde) Fuller introduced a scheme of debt conciliation which was only partially successful owing to the opposition made by creditors. And in his lette

Secretary to the Administration, the Commissioner of Settlements stated clearly that, in his opinion, a settlement of rental accounts was necessary in order to give a a fair chance to any new settlement that might be undertaken. "Arrears of rent," reported the Commissioner, "amount to Rs. 4,11,000 in the two tahsils of Sihora and Jubbulpore, or to 41 per cent of a single year's demand." But the Chief Commissioner, Mr. (afterwards Sir J. O.) Miller, did not, at that time, consider the institution of any special measures expedient.

Debts and rental arrears have received particular attention during the course of the operations now under report. In spite of all rules and executive orders on the subject, and notwithstanding legal safe-guards, there must always be large sums purporting to be arrears of rent so long as malguzars and tenants keep accounts as they do. If a cultivator is down in the landlord's books for debt, his annual payments are almost invariably appropriated, firstly, towards interest, secondly, towards principal, and thirdly, towards rent. When arrears of rent are about to become time barred they are transferred to the head "principal debt." Given a heavy antecedent load of debt and long years of peace over which to practice this system of account (I have found the heaviest debts to be more than a century old), and the inevitable result must be to perpetuate a condition of affairs which, unless grappled with, will gradually sap all industry and lower the standard of cultivation. Why indeed, should a man do more than a minimum task if the result of his efforts (be they faint or be they determined) is, quite inevitably, the same? The policy which supports such a system is suicidal. Tenants, after all, are not like matches, to be struck and thrown away; and with the world getting smaller every day and the struggle for trade fiercer and fiercer landlords must do all they can to raise the standard of agriculture unless their own source of livelihood is to be extinguished. Soon after I had been posted to Jubbulpore as Settlement Officer many of the leading landlords of the District assured me that any measures which I might be able to propose for the relief of indebtedness and the strengthening of the economic position generally would have their careful consideration. As a preliminary measure I set myself to try and find out exactly where the tenant's shoe pinched. To this end I examined in full detail the circumstances and life history of more than 500 tenants taken at random from the villages I had to inspect. To be brief, I found that really heavy indebtedness was not the rule but the exception, that heavy debt was generally ancestral debt, that many tenants were quite free from debt, and that many more habitually borrowed at high rates of interest simply because they lacked thrift and regarded the money-lender as an indispensable adjunct. The causes of debt were, I found:-

- (i) Extravagance in ceremonial expenditure, on such occasions as marriages. This extravagance is very seldom desired by the person who has to find the money for it, but is forced upon him by the caste brethren who prescribe the scale of expenditure.
- (ii) Litigation in prosperous years when time hangs heavy and money is abundant.
- (iii) The gradual division and sub-division of holdings, or the overweighting of holdings under the joint family system. I found, as did the Irish Commissioners, that agricultural debt invariably arises from the point at which the holding becomes "uneconomic" or too small to meet the demands upon it.

Causes (i) and (ii) are avoidable; and for (iii) a temporary remedy, at least, is ready to hand if only families on congested holdings would split up and emigrate to Mandla where good cultivators are wanted.

Tradition dies hard, and many a tenant confessed to the unprofitable hoarding of money. But, in some respects, the times have changed and, with them, the habits of many of the cultivators in the haveli. A marriage feast in a modern haveli village is a pretentious affair and is not considered complete without the provision of liquor and the attendance of a "Band" on hire from Jubbulpore. There are two or three of these "Bands" in the city, and they consist, as a rule, of five or six performers dressed in old red tunics, and equipped with a cornet or two, a drum, a native instrument or so, and (perhaps) a small portable harmonium.

The trend of the rural mind is, however, still in the direction of simplicity; but a healthy public opinion would, if created, he of great benefit, and this and the arousing of a genuine desire for education are, I think, necessary to the future welfare of the District. It seemed to me, then, that the two things likely to do most good were (i) debt conciliation on strict business principles, and (ii) the introduction of co-operation and, especially, of co-operative credit. The next step was to explain my ideas to the landlords of the District and to obtain not only their support but their practical assistance as well. As regards debt conciliation, a very prominent part was taken by Seth Jiwandass, the son of the late Raja Gokuldass. This landlord set an example which was soon followed by others. The procedure was this. In order to make sure that operations would proceed on sound lines I conciliated debts in detail in a number of villages myself. It was carefully explained that the object in view was to strengthen, not to weaken, moral fibre; that debts were to be reduced within paying capacity; that reasonable interest only was to be demanded; that instalments were not to extend over a lengthy period of years, and that instalments once fixed were to be paid punctually. Not only accounts but the atmosphere wanted clearing. Once these principles were grasped, landlords were left to make their own settlements with debtors. Some landlords appointed panchayats; others did the work themselves. The results were tested and examined by myself and my Assistant Settlement Officer, Rao Sahib Sitaram Pandit, and if we had any suggestion to make, or if we found any alterations necessary, the landlords suggestion to make, or if we found any alterations necessary, the landlords never refused to take necessary action. In addition to Seth Jiwandass (whose services in the matter were publicly acknowledged by Sir Reginald Craddock and rewarded by the bestowal of the tittle of Rai Bahadur), Diwan Bahadur Seth Ballabhdass, Mannulal Masurha, Rai Bahadur Biharilal Khazanchi, Rai Bahadur Bishan Datt Shukal, Ram Pershad Tiwari, Thakur Meharban Singh, Foujdar Arjun Singh, Pahar Singh, Raghubir Singh Beohar, and several others showed wisdom and liberality. Finally, indebtedness which, for the District, averaged Rs. 74 per tenant was cut down to Rs. 37 per tenant, or in other words a sum of Rs. 44,86,154 was reduced to Rs. 22,55,315, and debtors were left with a clear understanding of what had been done for them and what they left with a clear understanding of what had been done for them and what they had to do. With regard to the second scheme, namely, the introduction of co-operation, numerous difficulties presented themselves. The whole idea was new and foreign. Debt conciliation was not a fresh thing to men's minds, for the teachings of Sir Bampfylde Fuller had not been forgotten, but had been pondered over and much discussed. But the proposal to start co-operative banks and societies met with suspicion. Landlords saw in it the possibility of loss of power, prestige, and money; tenants pronounced it to be taccavi in disguise. There was no enthusiasm. My first attempts in the Jubbulpore and Murwa Tahsils were dismal failures, and I was told officially that there was little hope of success in the Jubbulpore District. But, in 1907, I made the acquaintance of Bishan Datt Shukal of Sihora, a landlord of standing as well as an educated gentleman, and in that year a small Central Bank, with ten members, was formed at Sihora. The Bank was to be an organizing, controlling, and financing institution designed to spread and foster co-operative credit. Starting with a capital of only Rs. 2,000 (which was all that could be raised, and with four small societies, the Bank was, by 1909, financing fifteen societies. Working capital had increased to Rs. 11,000. For a time I organized societies myself and taught others how to do so. But in 1910, the work made spontaneous progress. As I write this (in July 1912) the Bank is financing and guiding 224 societies, all within the Sihora Tahsil, with a total membership of 4,371. The paid staff employed by the Bank consists of a Manager, an Inspector, four clerks, and a peon. A dividend of 6 per cent has been paid for three years in succession, and the Bank and its rural societies have accumulated substantial reserves. Best of all, a system of small savings deposits is now becoming firmly established despite the intense suspicion with which the people at first regarded the idea of parting with the actual custody of money. Last year's turnover reached Rs. 5,00,000, and working capital is now Rs. 2,30,000. With Rai Bahadur Bishan Datt Shukal a number of able workers have been associated, notably Mr. Gurdin Misra, who is also at the head of a co-operative society for the production and sale of pure seed. This society works in direct co-operation with the Agricultural Department and has proved a great success. Between September and April last its turnover amounted to Rs. 1,50,000, and as it expands its work rural societies will greatly

benefit by it. The formation of this society has been the special care of Mr. Evans, Deputy Director of Agriculture.

The way once pointed out in Sihora was followed, considerably later, by Murwara and Jubbulpore. The Murwara Bank, under the energetic guidance of Mannoolal Masurha is a growing concern which now finances 32 societies with a total membership of 519. Its working capital is Rs. 16,656. The Jubbulpore Bank, still in its infancy, is being well managed by S. S. Bhargava, son of Rao Bahadur Beharilal Khazanchi, and finances 29 societies, membership 455, and working capital Rs. 26,564.

The figures below may serve to convey some idea of the effects of debt conciliation and the introduction of co-operation into the District as they are now to be seen. Into greater detail I cannot enter in this report; I need only state that there is abundant evidence that litigation has decreased and that moral and material progress of a substantial kind has been made. Moreover, the movement shows no sign of weakness, but is making rapid and independent progress:—

Rental arrears.

			Rs.
Before debt conciliation	•••	•••	4,11,000
After debt conciliation	***	•••	1,80,332
Total	l debis of tenants	·.	
Before conciliation			44,86,154
After conciliation		•••	22,55,315
Avera	ge debt per tenan	ıt.	
	TRIBL		Rs.
Before conciliation	NE	•••	74
After conciliation		***	37
Total number of tenants in Dis		***	60,225
Number of tenants enrolled in	co-operative soci	eties	5,345
Percentage of tenantry enrolle		•••	9 per cent.
Total number of villages in Dis	strict		2,532
Number of village societies	***	• • •	285
Total co-operative capital now	employed in Dis	trict	2,70,981

A mass of information regarding the cultivating classes of the Jubbulpore District has already been contributed to and published in the Gazetteer.

Tenures.

31. The occupied areas of last Settlement and of this attestation compare thus:—

Tenures.		At announcement of last Settlemeut (area in acres).	Λt attestation (area in acres).	Increase or decrease per cent.	
Sir and khudkasht	••	. 2,21,867	2,53,139	+ 14	
Malik-makbuza	••	53,621	58,394	+ 9	
Revenue free grantees	**	9,971	2,985	7 0	
Absolute-occupancy	••	2,32,338	2,01,142	-13	
Occupancy	•	3,38,568	2,74,582	-19	
Ordinary	•	5,35,195	5,99,761	+ 13	
Muafi khairati	•	14,917	8,156	-45	
Muafi khidmati	•	. 12,272	10,802	-12	
	Total	. 14,18,749	14,08,961	— I	

Taking these occupied areas each as 100 the percentages held in different rights are shown in proportion below:—

	Tenures,				At announcement of last Settlement.	At Attestation
					Per cent.	Per cent.
Sir and Khudkasht	***	•••		,.,	16	18
Malik-makbuza	•••	•••		•••	4	4
Revenue-free grantees	***	•••		•••	ı	1
Absolute-occupancy	***	•••		•••	16	14
Occupanc y	***	•••		•••	24	19
Ordinary	10	•••		•••	37	42
Muafi Kairati	•••	•••		***	1	1
Muafi Khidmati	•••	•••		•••	. 1	1
			Total	•••	100	100

During the years 1863—1893 the area held as sir and khudkasht increased by 48,675 acres or 29 per cent. The growth of the home-farm area during the currency of the Settlement which has just expired is by no means abnormal; but it goes to show that land is regarded as an excellent investment whether returns are derived from direct cultivation or from rents paid by tenants of sir.

The sir area of last Settlement was 153,888 acres and the khudkasht area 67,979 acres; as now attested the areas are 166,463 and 86,676 acres, respectively. In general, the sir rights now declared for the first time have, except in one or two unimportant cases, accrued under Section 69 (2) (a) of the Land Revenue Act. Cases in which land has been broken up from waste are exceedingly rare and must be so in a District in which there is little or no scope for the further expansion of cultivation.

Malik-makbuza lands were originally held by ryots who were granted proprietary rights in their holdings in 1863. The connection of such ryots with the villages in which they cultivated was older than that of the village patel, or lessee. As originally granted, the malik-makbuza right extended over an area of 51,096 acres. At the announcement of last Settlement this area was increased to 53,621 acres, certain lands which had been reserved free of rent, prior to 1863 by transferors of village leases, and, subsequent to 1863 by village proprietors, being then, for the first time, recorded in malik-makbuza right.

During the currency of Settlement the doctrine of merger has operated to extinguish matik-makbuza rights purchased by village proprietors, as well as the rights of malik-makbuzas who have acquired full proprietary rights over villages in which their holdings are situated. On the other hand the addition to the malik-makbuza area of a very large number of small mango groves (held by malik-makbuzas but recorded under the head "revenue free," for term of Settlement only) has resulted in the increase of area now recorded in the malik-makbuza column.

The mango groves just referred to were recorded as revenue free at last Settlement. This fact swelled the Muafi Register of the District to abnormal dimensions and the annual muafi check (which is demanded by law) was in consequence, rendered absurdly heavy. The entries in the Register have now been cut down from 3,532 to 330. But great care has been taken to deal liberally (under Article 211 of the Carles on

Code) with all groves from which any sort of public benefit is derived. As regards exempted holdings left on the Register the amount of revenue released is Rs. 7,561-10-7 distributed as under:—

77300 20 7 000000 20 20 20 20 20		Rev		
		Rs.	a,	p.
I.—For life or lives	•••	1,048	4	8
II.—For a fixed period	•••			
III.—Subject to definite and particular conditions	•••	5,011	1	8
IV.—Subject to indefinite conditions or no conditions	***	1,502	4	3
Total		7,561	10	7

I have already given a detailed account of revenue free and quit-rent grants in the District Gazetteer.

The decline of 13 per cent in the absolute occupancy area has been brought about by lapse of rights on the death of tenants without heirs, by surrender, and in a number of cases by mere amendment of our records (without actual transfer) when rights have merged. Sales, both for cash and in lieu of debt, are responsible for the transfer of 11,237 acres, of which 5,369 (or less than 3 per cent of the settlement area) have gone to non-agriculturists.

The area held by occupancy tenants at the 30 years Settlement was 97,317

acres. Under the operation of the old 12 years rule this area has now fallen by 19 per cent; surrenders, sales to landlords and lapse on failure of heirs all being responsible for this result. An ordinary tenant possesses the legal right to purchase occupancy rights from his landlord on payment of 2½ times his rent. The right has very rarely been exercised and this provision of law has had practically no effect. Ordinary tenants are, to all intents and purposes, "protected" tenants, and this they know and understand.

The area held by ordinary tenants has increased substantially by 12 per cent.

The increase is general to the District as a whole and is not confined to particular areas.

There is no real decrease in the muafi khairati area. It is at practically the same level as at Settlement: but the record is obscured by the fact that under recent instructions (Secretariat letter No. 37—X-75-27, dated the 25th February 1910) issued after the announcement of the Settlement of two tahsils, khairati holdings in the rest of the District have been recorded either in occupancy or in ordinary right. These holdings are only held rent free at the pleasure of the malguzar and the rental valuation is not excluded from the village assets.

The area held in *khidmati* or village service right has declined by 12 per cent, the cause of this decrease being the abandonment of inferior land allotted to *mukaddam gomashtas* in lieu of cash remuneration. Proposals for the payment of *gomashtas* rarely err on the side of liberality and they do not always receive very careful scrutiny. The remedy lies in the hands of executive revenue officers.

32. I have already, in the District Gazetteer, written at length upon the Revenue History prior to last various subjects which it has been usual to discuss in Settlement. Settlement Reports, and amongst my contributions is to be found a history of the land revenue administration of the District from the earliest times. In this report I need do no more than introduce, as briefly as possible, the circumstances which produced the uneven assessment which has just expired.

The cession of this District along with other portions of the old Saugor and Nerbudda Territories dates from A. D. 1818. It is known that in the third

Century B. C. the plains and valleys of Jubbulpore were cultivated by Aryan Buddhists, and that by the fourth and fifth centuries of the Christian era the Gupta dynasty had introduced a simple revenue system. In the ninth century the country was in the hands of the Kalachuris or Haihayas, and the terms of a grant made by Raja Karnadeva bestow a village, within certain fixed boundaries, with all rights in land and water, mango and mahua trees, mines and quarries, and miscellaneous income. With the twelfth century arrived the rule of the Gonds, conducted, at first, from Garha which is to-day a village on the outskirts of Jubbulpore City. The Gond district of Jubbulpore was a wild and primitive region. Much of the land was covered with dense jungles, described by Abdul Fazl as the haunt of the wild elephant. The feudal system flourished and, unless united in rendering service to the paramount power, the Raja and the Thakur found amusement and occupation in harrying their weaker neighbours. Later, as the control of the central power became stronger, portions of territory were retained by the sovereign. These were generally managed by direct leases granted to the actual cultivators, without the intervention of middlemen; but, when the latter were employed they were displaced at pleasure as the interests of the state or the caprice of the local authorities dictated.

In 1564 A. D. the Gond power was shaken by the invasion of Asaf Khan, the Mughal Viceroy of Kara Manakpur. This invasion opened out the country to foreign immigration, and in the Ain-i-Akbari, Garha appears as a Division of the Government of Malwa. The Gonds continued to maintain a practical independence, though the suzerainty of the Delhi Emperor was recognized. From 1564 the Gond Raj tottered slowly to its fall in 1789, when the District passed into the hands of the Marathas of Saugor; and in 1798 Jubbulpore was given to Raghuji Bhonsla of Nagpur in return for aid rendered against Amir Khan, the famous Pindari. The Saugor Government was a weak one, and its policy was to court the goodwill of the Thakurs and Taluqdars whose possessions formed a complete cordon round the boundaries of the District. From these but little revenue was exacted, but in the more fertile areas the system of farming villages to middlemen, which was developed to a much greater extent by the Bhonslas, was gradually introduced. To whips succeeded scorpions; the revenue attitude of the Nagpur Government was one of most merciless exaction combined with utter disregard of any rights of tenure. Moreover, the period was one of great disorder. The Pindaris were loose and neither life nor property were safe. Time after time these robbers pillaged the residences of the Maratha officials and made bonfires of the records of Government.

It is no wonder that the District was impoverished when the British arrived on the scene. The field embankments were in a state of utter disrepair and the cultivating classes extraordinarily depressed. The inroads of Gond marauders had reduced large tracts to a state of desolation, the south-eastern portion of the District being altogether waste. In the most fertile villages the cultivators were, in actual fact, the bond slaves of the money-lender. Nor were the men who had been farmers of revenue much better off, for it was the Maratha procedure to set aside leases taken at the beginning of the year in favour of higher bidders whenever such might be forthcoming. Security there was none; for if the troops were in arrears then villages were handed over to them with a request to pay themselves, while Government officials developed the habit of seizing crops without any pretence of form or reason. On two separate occasions the revenue over large tracts was realized by the confiscation and sale of all the cattle to be found.

The first British Settlements were for short terms only and they followed the Maratha precedent of high demands and short collections. In 1835 a Settlement for 20 years was made by Major Low. In 1833 there had been great scarcity and in 1834 the district sustained a severe crop failure. Not only did the fields yield no spring harvest but there was no mahua and the high price of grain caused great distress, wheat selling for 8 seers to the rupee. These facts hastened a change of revenue policy, and the supreme Government determined that a moderate assessment of revenue should be made with due

allowances for vicissitudes of season. Major Low's revenue demand was just over 4\frac{3}{4} lakhs of rupees, and writing in 1842 the Secretary to the Sadar Board of Revenue said: "The substantial happiness of the people and the security of the Government revenue have never been so marked as since the introduction of the 20 years Settlement." It is interesting to note, especially with reference to the recent proposals to revise the law of dam dopat, that Major Low was so much impressed by the grave indebtedness which weighed upon the cultivating classes that in the interests of tenants he made a definite proposal to the effect that "a clause should be inserted into each malguzar's lease binding him to take no more than 12 per cent interest on all money transactions."

When, in 1854, Major Low's Settlement came under revision it was not expected that any general enhancement of the revenue demand would result, more especially as the share of assets to be left to the malguzar was in future to be one-half and not one-third. As enquiries proceeded it soon became apparent that no enhancement could be looked for in the best and oldest haveli villages, but elsewhere there had been general progress and a reasonable increase could be expected. The work of Settlement progressed well until the middle of 1857 when the Mutiny brought it to an abrupt conclusion for two years. For upwards of eight years the Settlement Department struggled on and sometimes even slumbered, but in 1861 the first regular survey of the District was completed (except the Bijeraghogarh Pargana which was not finished till 1866) and in November, 1862 "the Settlement Officer, the Assistant Settlement Officer and the Deputy Collector all marched out into the interior of the District in different directions." In the end the revenue demand was fixed for the District at Rs. 6,05,404. The Settlement was to run for 20 years, from the 1st July 1863, for the rest of the District.

The years between 1863 and 1893 were exceedingly prosperous and when the time for revision arrived the District had greatly changed. Cultivation had increased by 35 per cent, the rent roll had advanced from Rs. 8,86,394 to Rs. 13,08,386, and the proprietary home-farm from 168,000 to 217,000 acres. Wholesale prices of the chief staples had risen from 100 to 200 per cent at the most moderate computation. Between 1873 and 1893 the area under wheat in the Jubbulpore District rose from a little over 300,000 to nearly 500,000 acres. Much of this increase was due to steady and genuine progress; but the great demand for Indian wheat which suddenly arose when the granaries of the country were tapped by the railway resulted in a boom which not only induced men to sow wheat on soil of absolutely unsuitable quality but created a fever of speculation and competition for land. Just such excitement was roused amongst the farmers of England during the Continental wars when high prices contributed to the cultivation of many a piece of land which had never known the ploughs before and has never known it since.

Prior to the Settlement of 1895 rent fixation formed no part of the task of the officers who settled the District. Their duty was to make an estimate of the village assets in order to make a settlement between Government and the proprietors, the latter being left to settle rents with the tenants. It was not until 1898 that the law gave power to the Settlement Officer to reduce ordinary rents and, at the outset, it was expected that the settlement of the haveli tract would be effected on the basis of the existing ordinary rental the rents of the protected classes of tenants being moderately raised. Nor was the necessity for reducing ordinary rents apparent. Seasons had been good and trade brisk, and rents had been easily paid. Yet it was in dealing with ordinary rents that the crux of the Settlement arose. In the rich haveli villages, which contribute half the revenue of the whole District malguzars had raised ordinary rents very freely. In many cases they had fixed ordinary rents which might be paid in good years but would certainly prove unrealizable in bad. But no reduction could be effected without the consent of the malguzars; and this, unfortunately, was not always forthcoming. Some landlords, indeed, were sensible enough to see that a reduction of inflated assets was a measure designed to protect the revenue-payer, and a sum of Rs. 37,700 was eventually knocked off the rental of 6,433 holdings scattered over 882 haveli villages.

The history of rents and revenue in the Bijeraghogarh Pargana, which The evolution of the bhag constitutes the most important Part of the Murwara Tahsi!, is peculiar. The Pargana was formerly subject to the Rajas of Panna and is part of a slice of territory which was granted, in the year 1780 A. D., by Raja Chhatra Sal to a soldier of fortune named Beni Hazuri. When the British first entered Bundelkhand this jagir was held by Beni Hazuri's son, Durjan Singh, who eventually contrived to secure for himself a sanad in which no mention of the Panna Suzerainty was made. Durjan Singh died, and in 1831 a bitter dispute between his sons Bishan Singh and Prayag Das led to a partition of their inheritance. The two small states of Maihar and Bijeraghogarh thus came into existence. The latter fell to Raja Prayag Das. When Beni Hazuri obtained his jagir he found himself in possession of a sparsely populated frontier territory most of which was covered with jungle. Here and there were to be found traces of an extremely ancient civilization long extinct. Cultivation was of the poorest order consisting only of roughly tilled lands producing crops of the small millets. Across the border the enemy kept a strong garrison posted at Bilehri. Such hamlets as existed were few and situated far apart, serving to shelter men whose chief business in life was to raise that breed of pack bullock for which alone their country was known. The monotony of existence was broken by bands of marauding Gonds.

With the growth of British influence the affairs of Central India commenced to settle themselves and, by the time that his Gond neighbours had been reduced to some sort of order, Durjan Singh had succeeded in establishing a system of Government. Accordingly, the territory which fell to the share of Raja Prayag Das carried with it a recognized and established right to collect annual tribute from village communities. In 1831, however, or a little more than eighty years ago, the revenue on the Bijeraghogath roll consisted of such items as a pair of bullocks from this village, a number of jars of ghi or a quantity of mahua from that. Cultivation had made little advance, wheat was not grown, and land improvement was unthought of. So harsh were the rigours of existence that poor Brahmans put their hands to the plough and ate flesh. Prayag Das had no easy task in urging his subjects along the path of progress. He not only had to supply the tools and funds wherewith to effect improvements but he had to bestow presents and honours on those who could be induced to work. very scare in the Pargana and most payments were made in kind. Moreover, the Raja was, in actual fact, a partner in nearly every field growing wheat, poppy, or sugarcane, the cultivation of which he had himself introduced. There was one means, and one only, by which Prayag Das could secure an adequate income for himself and his state, and that was by the acceptance of bhag or a share of the produce. The share which the Raja generally took, was one-third from Brahmans and one-half from others. Under Prayag Das Bijeraghogarh prospered greatly and, after a reign of a eighteen years, he was succeeded by his minor son, Surju Pershad, whose affairs were controlled for a time by the Superintendent of Nagod.

The careful system of grain rent collection designed by Prayag Das, the smooth working of which depended on able personal supervision, was abandoned by Sarju Pershad as too troublesome. Instead, villages were allotted to favourites, or leased annually to the highest bidder. Revenues were paid in cash and spent in extravagance. Tenant right did not exist, the paying capacity of the ryot was exploited to the full, and it is no matter for surprise that old records of 1867 mournfully refer to "scanty cultivation and the depressing effects of the late native rule."

Sarju Pershad joined in the rebellion of 1857, met with a crushing defeat near Katni, and finally died in exile. The Bijeraghogarh Pargana was then declared forfeit and annexed to Jubbulpore.

When it became the duty of the Settlement Officer to fix rents and to make those rents the basis of his assessment of revenue, the extreme unsuitability of grain payments became apparent, for they not only involved insecurity of assets but were unpopular with the tenantry.

Since the days of Prayag Das certain curious methods of rental assessment had gradually secured recognition. These methods are comprehensively termed bhag system." Under this system, which still possesses some lingering vitality, the ryot renders a share of his produce, which ranges from one-fifth to one-third, and even to one-half, according to the ryot's caste or status or the power of the malguzar to extort. Assessment was formerly made on the produce in two different ways known as kan kut and agora. It was left to the malguzar to decide which of the two best suited his convenience. If the procedure was to be kan kut the malguzar or his agent convened a panchayat. The kotwar generally appeared as sarpanch; his colleagues were tenants indebted to and subject to the influence of the malguzar. The crop was inspected as it stood in the field and an estimate of the outturn was made. It is superfluous to add that the procedure was hard on the tenant. If the malguzar decided to employ the agora method the tenant was allowed, under supervision to cut his crop and convey it to the threshing floor. There (as the malguzar's share had to be determined by measurement of the cleaned produce) the sheaves had to remain under the eye of a watchman appointed by the malguzar, though paid by the tenant, and threshing and winnowing had to be deferred until the malguzar or his agent chose to attend.

Three measures of capacity are still to be found is the Pargana. Each is called a kuro; but, whereas the Baghel kuro is 4 seers, and the Bijeraghogarh kuro $3\frac{1}{2}$ seers, the mazduri kuro or measure employed for the payment of ploughmen is only $2\frac{3}{4}$ seers, and this may explain why the modern ploughman generally stipulates for his wages in cash. Twenty kuros always go to one khandi. It was a customary part of the agora procedure to ascertain the outturn in khandis with a mazduri kuro and then to measure out the number of khandis due to the malguzar with a Baghel or Bijeraghogarh kuro. By means of this simple expedient the Bhag rent became heavier than ever.

Village prices are generally low at harvest time and, as the system of bhag developed, there came to be occasions on which it suited the convenience of a landlord to receive his rent in cash rather than in grain. - Accordingly, custom proceeded to confer on malguzars the option of demanding payment either in money or in kind. Acceptance of cash payment, however convenient in other respects, was not of most advantage to the malguzar when grain was cheap. To meet this difficulty malguzars combined to impose special rates according to which the tenant could be compelled to commute. Between the Scylla of kan kut and the Charybdis of agora the tenant was placed in a most unenviable But the troubles of the bhag holder were not confined to the vexaposition. tious methods just described, for he was subject, as part of his contract, to yet another exaction in the shape of harika, nominally a tax on his ploughs but really a poll-tax fixed with regard to his rights in mahua and lac and his income from sources other than agriculture. As might be expected the same custom which sanctioned the continuance of bhag methods sanctioned their evasion by every possible means and swindling was common.

When the operations of last Settlement were commenced in 1888 the cultivators of Bijeraghogarh were loud in their complaints about bagh oppression, and it was clear to Government that the dubious methods of the system were inimical to prosperity and progress. The rents of all tenants in possession were therefore fixed in cash; landlords were bound not to demand grain rents from such tenants by a stipulation in the record of rights; and the bhag system was declared to be officially defunct. During the past decade there has been some tendency in the Pargana towards a revival of the bhag system, and again, at this revision, all rents have been fixed in cash.

At last Settlement the task of commuting bhag rents into cash was a difficult one. The object aimed at was not to raise the existing rent but fix its money equivalent; extremely low estimates of outturn were framed, and rents in the Murwara Tahsil were left at a very low pitch.

(1) After the enhancement of rents which had not risen at all, or insuffi-The effect of the Settlement ciently, (2) the reduction of excessive ordinary rents of 1891—1894. and (3) the commutation of bhag rents, the rental of the District was raised from Rs. 13,08,386 to Rs. 13,59,828, an increase of less than 4 per cent. The valuation of the proprietor's home-farm was based on the ordinary rent-rate for land of similar description and advantages but account was also taken of sub-rents and the rents paid by lessees of home-farm land. These rents ran high, and, in many cases, the result was a decidedly stiff assessment of home-farm. As regards plot proprietors, or malik makbuzas it must be mentioned that these were originally cultivators of older standing than the patels who were declared at the Settlement of 1865 to be proprietors of the villages they held in lease. The original grant of malik-makbuza rights was accompanied by a quite nominal assessment, and at last Settlement, although the payments of plot proprietors were raised considerably, the rates adopted for the valuation of their land were not half the rates fixed for tenants. The assessment of siwai or miscellaneous income left a most liberal margin to malguzars. The results of last Settlement are summed up in the following table:—

		Assets of 1865.	Assets of 1895.
		R _s .	Rs.
Revenue from <i>malik-makbus</i> Cash rental Rental value of home-farm, se Siwai	•••	8,86,394 2,82,102	56,937 13,59,828 5,11,005 40,124
	Total	12,20,488	19,67,894
Former revenue.	Revised revenue.	Percentage of increase.	Percentage of assets taken as revenue.
Rs.	Rs.		
6,08,26 0	10 ,01,059	65	51
	101		

The acreage incidence of the revised revenue on the cultivated area was Re. 0-11-11 as against Re. 0-10-4 at the 30 years Settlement. The acreage incidence of the revised tenancy rental was Re. 1-3-8.

The revised Settlement came into force with effect from the 1st July Revenue History after last 1891 in the Bijeraghogarh Pargana, and from the 1st July 1893, and the 1st July 1894, in the rest of the District. It expired in 1905 and 1906; but the making of the present Settlement was not commenced until November 1906. The revised rents and revenue had no sooner come into force then a phenomenal series of crop failures commenced. In 1893 the wheat crop was reduced to half average by excessive rain. In 1894, and again in 1895, the same cause almost entirely destroyed the rabi crops. This wet cycle was followed by a dry one which shifted the area of the greatest damage to the kharif villages where the people had least power of resistance. The year 1896, though bad enough, was followed by the famine of 1897. In 1898 there was an improvement, but 1899 was most unfavourable. These climatic disasters caused severe and continuous losses which told heavily on the resources of the people. Rents fell into arrears, land fell out of cultivation. seed became scarce and debts accumulated. The incidence of the land revenue on the cropped area rose from Re. 0-14-0 to Re. 1-0-0, while inferior crops were substituted for wheat over considerable areas of genuine wheat-growing lands. Suspensions and remissions of rents and revenue were liberally granted; but after the famine of 1897 the Commissioner of the Division reported that a scheme of temporary abatement was necessary in the villages which had been worst affected. It soon became evident that this scheme did not go far enough, and accordingly fresh measures were devised granting some further temporary abatements and some substantial reductions for the term of Settlement. After the disastrous season of 1899 still further steps had to be taken to prevent the Settlement from breaking down altogether. Another scheme of reduction was prepared which embraced all villages in which the revised revenue exceeded the former revenue by more than 46 per cent, and under it considerably more than

half a lakh of rupees was knocked off the revenue assessments of 618 villages. The final result of all these measures was the reduction of rents and revenue for the term of Settlement in more than half the villages of two tahsils. In the third tahsil, that of Murwara, the Settlement rents and revenue remained.

At last Settlement, in fine, some rents were fixed by the Settlement Officer and others could not legally be so fixed. Some landlords allowed the Settlement Officer to reduce rents and others did not, and thus revision left two different levels of assessment. After a short time, owing to seasonal calamities, abatements both of rent and revenue were given in certain cases defined by arbitrary standards, and these abatements were based on cropping calculations of only temporary value. No other course could be taken in summary proceedings carried hastily through in a period of great stress. A little later, further reductions of rent and revenue were made in villages selected by an arbitrary test. In the course of my preliminary enquiry into affairs as they stood in 1906 I showed, in very detailed reports, how extraordinarily uneven the pressure of rents, of homefarm valuation, and of revenue had become. Not only was the Settlement of 1895 wrecked by bad seasons but the fabric of that Settlement was ripped up by the schemes of revision which succeeded it.



PART II.

Map correction, as a rule, precedes the procedure of attestation. But at this revision of the Jubbulpore Settlement maps have Map correction and attestabeen corrected, boundaries reconciled, and re-survey carried out where necessary by the Settlement Officer and his staff. The reasons which had delayed the commencement of re-settlement had also led to the postponement of map correction; and on satisfying himself that correction on an extensive scale was wanted the Settlement Commissioner decided to entrust the work to my staff leaving it to me to see that the necessary steps were taken to ensure the accuracy of the records. Careful attestation was, therefore, directed to the efficiency of the patwari staff. Men who were weak in survey were put through a course of training; and, in the end, the whole work was completed by the patwaris and the attesting Inspectors. Thus to the usual business of attestation was added the task of map correction. No village map was accepted as a basis for assessment until it had been carefully and systematically tested. I cannot but explain that the work of Settlement was rendered more arduous by this procedure. The credit of successful accomplishment is entirely due to Party Officers and attesting Inspectors who, aided by the patwari staff, proved themselves, with very rare exceptions, to be able and deserving officers of Government.

The figures below concern the progress of attestation:-

Year.		Attested by I	nspectors.	Inspected Office		Inspected and passed by the Settlement Officer.		
		Number of villages.	Square miles.	Number of villages.	Square miles.	Number of villages.	Square miles.	
1906-07		 328	624	272	540	207	381	
1907-08		 585	790	554	706	501	669	
1908-09		 846	1,192	898	1,263	500	705	
190 9-10		 770	9 5 5	800	1,052	1,090	1,314	
1910-11		 3	zenie	हिंची 8	**	234	492	
	Total	 2,532	3,561	2,532	3,561	2,532	3,561	

The District was brought under Settlement on November 3rd, 1906, and the collection of staff, and training and organization occupied most of the first field season. It was not until well into 1907 that Inspectors were fully competent to attest. In 1907-08 the crops failed owing to the abrupt termination of the rains and this necessitated the institution of detailed village enquiries and measures to combat distress. Lists of the poor and incapable had to be prepared, and when the distribution of gratuitous relief commenced in January, 1908, most of my staff was no longer available for Settlement work. The crops of 1908-09 were good, prices ruled high, and progress was unimpeded. The season of 1909-10 was also favourable, but unfortunately plague was bad and patwaris could not be brought to Jubbulpore. Four offices were opened in the Sihora tahsil for the vernacular work, and special arrangements were made for the staff of the English Office in Jubbulpore. Towards the end of February plague appeared in the Sihora tahsil, and in March in the Jubbulpore and Patan tahsils. Some of my field staff and a number of my best office hands contracted the disease and died. In 1910-11 operations were somewhat hampered by census work, while in 1911-12 plague and rust in the wheat had to be contended with. While attestation was in progress the work was tested and inspected from time to time by the Settlement Commissioner, both in the field and in office. I also had the privilege of touring with Sir Reginald Craddock on two separate occasions, and during his tour the Chief Commissioner inspected the Settlement work and tested it in detail.

It has already been shown that the Murwara tahsil has made great Enhancement of rents in the progress since Settlement. Communications have been much improved, the demand for labour is great, industrial progress has been marked, and prices have risen high. Further, the cropped area has increased by 5 per cent, the area under the valuable winter crops being 11 per cent greater than at Settlement. These considerations alone would justify rental enhancement of a very substantial nature. But to them must be added certain facts concerning the present pitch of sub-rents and the market value of tenancy land. It should be explained, first of all that, despite the provisions of the Tenancy Act, the common practice not only in the Jubbulpore District but all over the Provinces is to regard occupancy and ordinary holdings as freely transferable and saleable. Mortgages of such holdings are common. In collecting the statistics regarding sales and sub-leases which are given in this report, the greatest care has been taken to secure reliability. Sales for actual cash only have been accepted for record, after complete verification, and no sub-rent has been entered unless it has been paid regularly over a term of years. Cash sub-rents are rare in the Murwara tahsil. Land sub-leased is generally held on bhag, the sub-tenant paying one-third or more of his produce. Attestation disclosed that about 20,000 acres are regularly sub-let. As for sales 17,489 acres had changed hands during

the currency of settlement for a total cash consideration of Rs. 1.70.400. The annual rental of the land sold amounted to Rs. 13,117; and to this was added interest for one year at 12 per cent on the sale price (taking the investment in land as yielding, at least, the lowest rate of interest current on loans). An economic rental of Rs. 33,565 was thus obtained, yielding an average rate of Re. 1-14-8. Briefly, the economic rent-rate was found to be 156 per cent in excess of the actual rent-rate. The statistics below set forth the results of the revision of rents and malik-makbusa payments in the Murwara tahsil:—

	àt last S	ettlement.	At this A	ttestation.	As now	increase per cent	
	Amount.	Acreage.	Amount.	Acreage rate.	Amount.	Acreage rate.	in cash rental.
ĺ	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	<u> </u>
Malik-makbuza	7,340	067	7,446	0 6 8	11,268	0 10 2	51
Absolute-occupancy.	65,564	0 10 %	57,220	0 10 3	71,782	0 12 11	25
Occupancy	63,532	088	56,046	0 8 10	70,746	0 11 1	26
Ordinary	71,825	071	66,803	0 7 11	96,783	0 8 10	45
Total for tenants	2,00,921	0 8 5	1,80,069	0 8 10	2,39,311	0 10 5	33

As I shall demonstrate a little later on these rents still represent a much lighter pressure than the rents of the southern tahsils. This difference could not be avoided at this Settlement, for to have gone further in the direction of equalizing would have been to incur the risk of of doing too much at once.

The figures just given may convey the impression that there has been a heavy enhancement of ordinary rents; and the exact meaning of the statistics must be explained.

During the currency of Settlement a considerable area held on cash rent reverted to bhag, and the bhag rents were altogether omitted by patwaris from the recorded rental. A good deal of land had also been taken up by tenants paying no rent for it. After making the necessary allowances on these two counts the additions made by actual enhancement are only 24 per cent in the case of occupany and 16 per cent in the case of ordinay tenants, while the addition to the all-round tenancy rental is 21 per cent.

Soil class for soil class, the pressure of ordinary tenants' rents is the greatest. Between ordinary and absolute occupancy and occupancy rents (which are both practically at the same level) there is now, soil class for soil class, only 6 per cent difference in rental pressure; but malik-makbusa payments although enhanced from Re. 0.6.8 to Re. 0-10-2 are still, soil class for class, 17 per cent below

the level of ordinary tenants' rents. How the malik-makbuza class originated and that the original assessment was a purely nominal one has already been narrated in this report. It need only be pointed out once more that the malik-makbuza is not a privileged holder, but a ryot like the rest, who was given a proprietary right in consideration of exceptionally long tenure. As the malik-makbuza has to pay cesses his assessment may, with justice, be a little lower than that of a tenant.

In accordance with the wishes of the Administration, as conveyed in the Settlement Commissioner's letter No. C-41 of the 7th of February 1907, the small groups formed at last Settlement were abolished and in their place four large groups formed as follows:—

(I)	Kanti	***	4=4		113	villages.
(2)	Bijeragho	garh	•••	•••	7 9	do.
(3)	Barhi	•••	***	•••	136	do.
(4)	Murwara	•••	***	***	243	do.

Throughout the tahsil villages have been placed in grades according to their resources and the progress they have made since settlement. In the A class have been placed villages of great resource and stability; in the B class villages which have made good progress and are in a large measure protected by field embankments; in the C class are placed villages which are much in the same condition is at Settlement; while the D and E classes are confined to villages which either owing to poorness of soil or to total dependence on the rainfall are in an unsatisfactory condition. In fixing village rates due weight has been attached to the grading. The table below shows how villages have been graded according to the groups in which they are situated:—

Serial No.		Name	of group.		A	В	С	D	E	Total.
1	Kanti	•••		141	18	38	30	16	11	113
2	Bijeraghogarh	•••	***		30	27	17	2	3	79
3	Barhi	•••	***	The same of	5	75	ვნ	17	3	136
4	Murwara	•••	•••	सन्धमेव	जयते3	146	62	16	6	243
				Total	66	286	145	51	23	571

It will be seen that 62 per cent of the villages in the tahsil fall in the A and B classes, 25 per cent in the C class, and only 13 per cent in the D and E classes. It may be added that this grading has been very carefully made at the village-to-village inspections which formed part of the Settlement Officer's work. In each case the history of the village since Settlement has been scrutinized in great detail. In the Barhi and Murwara groups, which are somewhat inferior, rental pressure has now been left at a slightly lower pitch than in Kanti and Bijeraghogarh.

The Sihora tahsil.

The result of rental assessment in the Sihora tahsil is summed up below:—

	At last Settlement.		At this A	ttestation.	As now	Increase per cent.	
	Amount. Acreage rate.				Amount,	Acreage rate.	in cash rental
	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	
Malik-makbuza Absolute occupancy Occupancy Ordinary	22,375 94,521 1,51,891 2.01,862	1 2 10 1 10 6 1 12 3 1 6 0	22,996 84,111 1,18,985 1,83,494	1 0 4 1 10 2 1 10 7 1 5 9	33 263 1.01,106 1.37,957 2,12,425	1 7 II 1 15 8 1 14 IY 1 4 7	45 20 16 16
Total for tenants	4,48,274	ı 8 g	3,86,590	1 7 11	4,51,488	1 9 3	17

It has already been shown that in this tahsil also communications have greatly improved while the value of the products of agriculture is now much in excess of that at last Settlement. Before revision the pitch of absolute-occupancy rents was 20 per cent and the pitch of occupancy rents 15 per cent below the level of the pressure of the ordinary rental. Soil class for soil class the rate of malik-makbuza payments was less than half the rate being paid by ordinary tenants. As now revised malik-makbuza payments have been enhanced by 45 per cent, but they have still been left 22 per cent below the revised ordinary level. Between the pitch of absolute occupancy and ordinary rents and of occupancy and ordinary rents the revised rentals represent, soil class for soil class, differences of 8 per cent and 6 per cent respectively; while, soil class for soil class, the pressure of the ordinary rental, as revised, is only 5 per cent in excess of the pressure existing before revision. It follows that most of the present increase in rental is the result not of a general policy of enhancement but of that further equalization of pressure which was indicated to the Government of India in the Inception Report for the district. But, here again, as in Murwara, the statistics just given are misleading as regards the addition resulting from actual enhancement. Deducting sums obtained by fixation for lands held on bhag without rent, the actual enhancements are disclosed as:-Per cent.

				rer cent
Absolute occupancy	•••	•••	***	20
Occupancy	•••	•••	• • •	44
Ordinary	•••	•••	•••	9
All-round	•••	•••	•••	13

Turning to an examination of the market value of land in this tahsil it may be stated that 12,535 acres, rent Rs. 29,631, were found to be regularly subleased for a sum of Rs. 47,136. Working out an economic rent-rate on the same lines as in the Murwara Tahsil it was found that 4,012 acres, rent Rs. 7,891 had been sold for a cash consideration of Rs. 1,55,975, which indicated that the level of economic rents was 237 per cent higher than the level of the existing rental.

The tahsil has been divided into the following assessment groups:-

				सत्यमेव जयते			Soils	in percentages	I.
							Good.	Medium.	Poor.
r. !	Lamka na	•••	190	Mahals	***		72	14	14
2.	Sihora		237	"	•.•		53	19	28
3.	Umaria	•••	222	,,	•••		45	16	39
4. 1	Bahori ban d	•••	208	11	•••		8	37	5.5

Detailed examination of the villages in these groups produced the following results:—

Name of group.		A	В	C	D	E	Total.	
Lamkana			7 3	67	44	6		190
Sihora	***		27	97	101	11	1	237
U maria	•••		18	\$ 8	93	21	2	222
Bahoriband	***	•••	•••	6	66	105	31	208
	Total		118	258	304	143	34	857

For the tahsil as a whole 14 per cent of the villages are A class, 30 per cent B class, 35 per cent C class, 17 per cent D class and 4 per cent E class.

In the groups of Lamkana and Sihora rental pressure, soil class for soil class, has been left equal; while in Umaria and Bahoriband pressure is lighter than in Lamkana or Sihora by 20 per cent and 30 per cent respectively. It will be seen that full allowance has been made not only for the quality of the group but for the quality of individual villages within the group.

In the Patan tahsil it was found that 18,341 acres, rent Rs. 43,911, were habitually sub-let for Rs. 69,993. It was found also that 4,525 acres, rent Rs. 10,520, had been sold for Rs. 1,70,999, thus pointing to an economic level 195 per cent higher than the pitch of the existing rental. There had been no real improvement in respect of communications in this tahsil for they were already good at Settlement, but a marked advance was noted in the value of produce. The policy approved by the Administration contemplated no general enhancement of ordinary rents. Malik-makbusa payments and absolute occupancy and occupancy rents were to be raised towards the ordinary level. The table below exhibits the result of the revision of rents in the Patan Tahsil:—

	At last Scittlement.		At this A	ttestation.	As now	Increase per cent	
	Amount.	Acreage rate.	Amount.	Acreage, rate.	Amount.	Acreage rate.	in cash rental.
	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	
Malik-makbuza	15.346	1 15 6	13,902	1 12 3	17,788	2 4 6	28
Absolute-occupancy	87,044	2 7 4	7 0, 2 39	2 5 9	84,587	2 13 8	20
Occupancy	1,10,072	2 9 4	73 054	2 5 9	86,022	2 12 7	18
Ordinary	1,84,392	2 13 10	1,70,224	2 6 0	1,87,628	2 10 1	10
Total for tenants	3,81,508	2 10 10	3,13,507	2 5 11	3,58,237	2 11 6	14

Malik-makbuza payments have now been left 18 per cent below the level of the soil class incidence of the ordinary rental, while absolute-occupancy and occupancy rents are also below that level by 15 per cent and 13 per cent, respectively.

Deducting the amounts obtained by commutation and fixation (for "without rent" and muafi khairati lands), the additions due to actual enhancement are:—

	F	Per cent.	
Absolute-occupancy Occupancy Ordinary	•••	20 16 4	
All-round	•••	10	

The groups of the Patan Tahsil are:-

(1) Nunsar ... 114 Mahals.

(2) Hiran ... 152 (3) Patan ... 143

Detailed examination of the villages in these groups gives the following results:—

Nan	ne of group.		A	В	С	D	E	Total.
Nunsar Hiran Patan	 Total		91 118 209	23 24 21 68	116 4 120	 10 	2	114 152 143 409

In the Nunsar and Patan groups rental pressure has been left practically equal, for both these groups are alike and consist almost uniformally of black The Hiran group contains a large number of riverain villages embanked soil. situated on the sloping lands to be found towards the rivers Hiran and Nerbudda. This group has a special revenue history of its own. It was formerly held by Lodhi Thakurs who forced rents up to a pitch which was still further raised by the introduction of the cultivation of at (madder) on an extensive scale in the early days of British Administration. In good years the group is exceedingly fertile, but, owing to the absence of embankments, it requires a full rainfall for the kharif crops, a late rainfall for rabi sowings, and winter rains to secure a really satisfactory rab: harvest. Competition for land is keen, and this and previous history are responsible for the present pitch of rents in the group which is, soil class for soil class, 13 per cent in excess of the pitch of rents in the groups of Nunsar and Patan despite the fact that reductions of rent amounting to Rs. 652 have been made at this settlement. Reasons to justify reduction on a greater scale could not be found.

The Jubbulpore tahsil. The effect of rental revision in the Jubbulpore tahsil is exhibited in the following table:—

	At last Se	ttlement.	At this A	ttestation.	As now revised.		Increase per cent
	Amount.	Acreage rate.	Amount.	Acreage rate.	Amount.	Acreage rate.	in cash rental.
	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	
Malik-makbuza	11.876	150	12,590	1 3 8	20,286	1 15 10	61
Absolute-occupancy.	64,829	1 12 11	54,904	1 12 9	68,895	2 4 8	25
Occupancy	103,631	1 1 10	75,713	1 1 3	92,363	1 5 2	22
Ordinary	1,60,665	0 15 11	154,249	0 12 9	177,216	0146	15
Total for tenants	3,29,125	1 2 2	284.866	0 15 8	338,474	1 2 5	19

The sub-rental of an area of 15,871 acres, rent Rs. 37,158, was found to be Rs. 58,850. Sales of land had been exceedingly rare in the poor groups of Kundam, Baghraji, East Bargi and West Bargi. But in the Barela, Sadar and Singaldip Groups 3,519 acres, rent Rs. 6,783, had been sold for Rs. 1,66,991.

Malik makbuza payments though raised from Re. 1-3-8 to Re. 1-15-10 an acre are still, soil class for soil class, seven per cent below the ordinary level, while occupancy rents are also nine per cent below that level. Absolute occupancy rents have, however, been raised almost up to the ordinary level. Excluding the amounts gained by commutation and fixation for without rent and rent free land the additions due to actual enhancement are:—

			Per cent.		
Absolute-occupancy	•••	***	···	25	
Occupancy	***	•••	•	21	
Ordinary	•••	•••		8	
All-round	•••	•••	•••	15	

The Jubbulpore tahsil is divided into seven assessment groups:—

				Number of Mahals.
1.	Singaldip	•••	•••	103
2.	Kundam	`•••	•••	108
3.	Baghraji	***	•••	87
4.	East Bargi	•••	•••	112
5.	West Bargi		•••	120
б.	Barela	•••	•••	97
7.	Sadar	•••		152

The villages in each group have been graded as under:-

Name of group.		A	В	С	D	E	Total.
Singaldip	***	38	49	16	••• 		i 103
Kundam		•••	·••	12	66	30	108
Baghraji	•••		4	و	35	39	87
East Bargi		2	15	64	25	6	112
West Bargi		•••	12	40	48	20	120
Barels		1	24	42	18	12	97
Sadar	•	37	59	47	8	1	152
Tota	ı	78	163	230	200	108	779

The Singaldip group contains rich, level, embanked wheat land, peculiarly secure. Kundam and Baghraji are wild and jungly tracts inhabited by Gonds. Population is sparse and cultivation uncertain. The two Bargis, though superior to Kundam and Baghraji, are much intersected by hills and rivers. The opening of the Satpura branch of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway has, however, already done much to assist development. The eastern portion of Barela resembles Kundam and Baghraji, but to the west and south-west are some rich villages. The Sadar group consists of villages round the city of Jubbulpore.

Summary of results of rent gevision.

36. The results of rent revision for the District are set forth under:—

	At last Se	ettlement.	At this Attestation.		As now	Increase per cent	
	Amount.	Acreage rate.	Amount.	Acreage rate.	Amount.	Acreage rate.	in cash rental.
	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a, p	
Malik-makbuza	56,937	1 1 0	56,934	0 15 7	82,605	1 6 10	45
Absolute occupancy	3,11,958	156	2,66,464	1 5 2	3,26,370	I 10 2	22
Occupancy	4,29,126	1 4 3	3,23,798	1 2 11	3,87,088	167	20
Ordinary	6,18,744	1 2 6	5,74,770	1 1 2	6,74,052	119	17
Total for tenants	13,59,828	1 3 8	11,65,032	1 2 5	13,87,510	1 4 7	19

If we exclude additions due to mere commutation and fixation (for without rent and muafi khairati land) the amounts gained by actual enhancement over the District as a whole are:—

			Rs.	Per cent.
Malik-makbuza	•••	•••	2 5,671	45
Absolute occupancy	***	•••	5 9,660	2 2
Occupancy	***	•••	58,359	18
Ordinary	***	•••	46,077	8
All-round	***	•••	1,64,096	14

The acreage rates of representative soil classes before revision and as now revised are given in the table below:

			Wheat land.				Rice land.	Minor crops.	Minor crops.		
		Kabar 1,	Kabar	Mund I.	Mund II.		Domat ta.	Dom- atta, Sehra.	Mutfarkat	•	
		Bandhwas.	Bandhwas.	Bandawse.	Bandhwas,	Nerbandh.	Bandhwas. Tagat Band	Baman. Saman.	Domatta.	Bhatus.	
		Rs. a.	p Rs. a. j	Rs. a. 1	Rs. 2. 1	Rs. a. 1	Rs. 2, p Rs. 2.	p Rs. a. p Rs. a. 1	Rs. a. p Rs. a. p	Rs. a. p	
Murwara -	Before revision As now revised		1			ì	1	0 13 6 0 13 6	1 1) 2 3 5 5 8	
Sihora	Before revision As now revised	1	1	i	1	1	2 8 0 1 11 6	6 6 6 6 6 5	0 12 6 0 5 0 0	o 2 6	
Patan	Before revision As now revised	8 ;	4 2 0	3 11 5	3 4 10	000	1 !	1 10 \$ 1 10 \$	1 3 10 0 0 0	0 0 0	
Jubbui-	₹	0 0	3 2 0	2 13 0	280		2 3 0 1 14 0	40140	0 15 0 0 7 6	0 3	

It is clear that rental pressure in the Murwara tabsil is still below that in the rest of the District.

37. But for the schemes of revision and abatement, the effects of which have been described at length in my previous reports, the reduction of excessively high ordinary rents would have been an important feature of this Settlement. But much of the ground in this direction had already been covered, and after careful scrutiny the following reductions only have been found necessary.

		1.90 31 51 16 3			113.
Sihora	tahsil	- FILT FILT		•••	1,312
Patan	1)			•••	1,630
Jubbulpore	,1	Report Control		•••	3 3 9
		सन्यमेव जयते	Total	•••	3,281

The valuation of home-farm made at last Settlement pressed somewhat heavily on landlords. At this Settlement the home-farm Valuation of home-farm. has invariably been valued at the rate employed for fixing rents. In fact, in the groups mentioned under, the assessment placed on the home-farm is, soil class for soil class, below the rate of the ordinary rental, while in no group has that rate been exceeded.

Name of group.

ne of group.		of home-farm is	ch soil class valuation lighter than soil class f tenancy land.	2
Barhi	•••	•••	6	
Murwara	•••	•••	10	
Lamkana	•••	•••	9 16	
Sihora	•••		10	
Umaria	•••	•••	3	
Barhoriband	***	•••	18	
Nunsar	•••	•••	5 16	
Hiran	•••		16	
Patan	***	•••	9	
Singaldip	•••	•••	9	
East Bargi	•••	•••	22	
West Bargi	•••	•••	15	
Barela		•••	9	
Sadar	•••	e a t	10	

The valuation of the home-farm at the sanctioned rates amounts to Rs. 5,76,486, and the valuation adopted (after allowances on account of money spent on land improvements) is Rs. 5,70,889, which gives a rate of Rs. 2-4-1 an acre as against the all-round tenancy acreage rate of Re. 1-4-7. It will be understood that the home-farm consists of picked land. from mango groves, for instance, from tanks in which singhara (or water nut) is cultivated or from rents of melon patches on the sand of river beds. But it mainly represents income from malguzari forest. It is only in tracts where there is much jungle that siwai income is, at present, of real importance. To ascertain the exact amount is not possible. Few landlords keep regular accounts; and where accounts exist there is seldom any guarantee that they are correct. Concealment of income is not unknown. Patwaris are of little help for they are naturally reluctant to make an enemy of a landlord. If a reasonable assessment is to be made the Settlement Officer must make a thorough inspection of the jungle and so gain an idea as to its resources. Local enquiries, a knowledge of trade, and some experience of forest conditions are also necessary. The main sources of income in the District are:—

Sources	·	Income taken as assess- able at last Settlement.	Estimate of present actual income.	Amount now taken as assessable.
Lac Harra Iron furnaces Mahua Grass and grazing Daharia Singhara Fuel and timber Mangoes Melon beds Ferries		Rs. 11,359 4347 593 6,038 3,385 2,826 4,809 4,089 182 359 65	Rs. 25,227 5,830 346 14,521 13,182 6,288 5,186 510 619 291	Rs. 19,189 5,405 272 12,839 13,006 5,690 5,029 417 483 234
Miscellaneous	 [otal	6 1,166 40,124	422 1,961 74,183	1,495 64,109

Increase, 60 per cent in the income taken as assessable.

Some of the items mentioned above call for comment.

The assessment of lac has been greatly facilitated by the fact that almost every lac patera [as the groves of palas (Butea frondosa) upon which the insect is propagated are termed] is regularly leased out.

This custom of leasing the trees is an old one in this District and it was commented on by Sleeman (Trans. Agricultural and Horticultural Society, India, 1838, volume VI, pages 47-51).

Lac upon the Kusam (Schleichera trijuga) is not found in the malguzari jungles of the District, the only variety exported being the common garnet lac. The lessee is very frequently a Bhumia or other low caste Hindu or, rarely, a Mahommedan. The sticklac is purchased by the travelling agents of firms at low rates which yield a comparatively small return to the lessees. There is but one valuable crop during the year which matures in the cold weather; for the dry months and the hot winds are against the summer crop. The lac pateras vary greatly in productive power. Where the situation is well sheltered and water is at hand, the crop is very much more plentiful than in plantations situated in exposed positions. And the differences in situation are reflected in the very wide range of prices paid for leases. These prices go as high as four annas a palas tree (liberal deductions being made for small or stunted and inferior trees) and as low as twenty palas trees to the rupee. Everything depends upon the position, according as it does or does not confer shelter from the hot winds of summer and the bitter tosar wind of winter, and on the size and vigour of the trees. The more vigorous the trees the more sap; the more sap the more nourishment for the female insects and the better the crop. Religious prejudice is against direct dealing in the business because the collection of lac involves the destruction of insect life. But a great expansion of lac production would be easy and profitable. As things stand at present the most is not being made of a very valuable asset.

The value of harra (or myrabolams) has suffered from the introduction of cheap chemical dyes.

The income which a malguzar receives from iron furnaces takes the shape of dues received from smelters who carry on their business in his forest. Iron smelting was at one time a very important industry in the tract which borders the south east of the Sihora Tahsil and the north east of the Jubbulpore Tahsil. But the native product has given way to the imported article and there is, in my opinion, no hope of any real revival in the trade. The method of smelting is by means of the small blast furnace. The general method of refinement is to resmelt the bloom in a small open hearth and then to beat it out with hammers on an anvil. After refinement the ore is formed into round cakes in which shape it is put on the market. The annual average outturn of iron for the seven years ending with 1908 varied from 300 to 400 tons. The price for unrefined iron is about Re. 1-8-0 to Rs. 2-0-0 per maund, or 20 to 26 seers the rupee, and for refined iron Rs. 2-8-0 to Rs. 3 per maund, or 13 to 16 seers the rupee. To estimate the profits of the furnace owner is a difficult matter and the only conclusion that can be arrived at is that the industry affords a living wage, though sometimes but a precarious one, and that the profits are poor as the trade is unpopular.

Mahua has become an article of great importance and during the season is used as food by the poor. It is sent to the Katni distillery for the making of country liquor and is also exported in large quantities. The price of mahua has practically doubled since last Settlement. I have been particularly lenient as regards the mahua of tracts in which the aboriginal population is important.

In villages close to Jubbulpore grass and grazing are now so valuable that cultivation is frequently neglected. Most of the increase under grass and grazing has, however, been obtained by assessment of the extensive grass reserves held by the Jubbulpore Municipality.

Daharia is money received by the malguzar from tenants in consideration of his undertaking to provide fireworks and the like on festival occasions. It is really a sumptuary allowance sanctioned by old custom. But it can not be considered as siwai income: and this view has been accepted by the Administration. Similarly, the collection of bazar dues is contrary to the provisions of the village record-of-rights and has, therefore, not been taken into account.

In justification of the siwai assessment it may be stated that the gross income derived from the 221,028 acres of Government forest in this District amounts to Rs. 47,450 or Re. 0-3-5 per acre. The malgusari forest area (tree forest, scrub jungle and grass) covers 485,651 acres. And the siwai profits which I have calculated for this area amount to Rs 55,790 or Re. 0-1-10 per acre.

40. The assets as now announced are compared below with the assets of last settlement:—

Description of assets.	At last Settle- ment.	As now Announced.	Increase per cent.
Malik-makbuzar payments and revenue of milkiyat sirkar land. Cash rental	Rs. 5 ⁶ ,937 13,59,828	Rs. 82,605 13,87,510	46
Rental value of sir khudkasht and land held by privileged tenants. Siwai income	5,11,005	5,99,609 64,109	60
Total	19,67,894	21,33,833	8

The announced assets exceed the Settlement assets by Rs. 1,65,939 or 8 per cent. The composition of the announced assets is as follows:—

Malik-makbuza payments and revenue of milkiyat sirkar land ... 4
Cash rental 65
Rental value of sir, khudkasht and land held by privileged tenants ... 28
Siwai income 3

Total ... 100

- Determination of revenue to proprietary profits and merely occupy the position of payable by malguzars on agents for collection of the revenue. The announced agents and on the revenue of milkiyat payments and on the revenue of milkiyat on account of milkiyat sirkar land.

 Rs. 82,605. The amount left to malguzars as drawback is Rs. 12,462 or 15 per cent.
- 42. The present assessment of revenue has been made in strict accordance with the principles laid down by the Chief Commissioner Assessment of revenue. from time to time. The fertility and the security of the village, the condition and number of the proprietary body, and the history of the village since last Settlement have all been considered in detail. Bearing in mind that it is desirable to approximate as closely as possible to a half assets assessment in every case the guiding principle has been to raise fractions below half assets and to lower fractions above half assets. The mere fact that revision would result in an increase of malguzari income has not been accepted as a reason for raising the percentage of assets taken as revenue. If, however, the fraction of assets taken at last Settlement was low on account of personal considerations which have since disappeared,—for instance, if struggling resident proprietors have given way to money-lending absentees,—then the fraction has been raised to suit present conditions. An exceptionally low revenue fraction was sometimes taken at last Settlement simply to avoid too large and too sudden an enhancement in revenue; in such cases it has been considered right to raise the fraction. But in every mahal in which the fraction of revenue taken at last Settlement has been raised justification for the step has been given in detail in the Village Assessment Note which is laid before the Chief Commissioner for his orders. In general, wherever a reasonable prospect of benefiting a deserving landlord existed lenient treatment has been accorded, care being taken to avoid loss of revenue in the case of hopelessly indebted people who were about to lose their villages. The following table gives the percentages of malguzari assets now taken as compared with similar statistics for last Settlement:—

	At last S	ettlement.	As now taken			
	Number, of mahals.	Percentage of total number of villages.	Number of mahals.	Percentage of total number of villages.		
Per cent. Below 50 At 50 At 51-55 At \$6-60 Above 60	 1,154 522 852 100 26	43 20 32 4	1,032 843 686 82	99 32 26 3		

It will be seen that the trend of Settlement has been towards the universal application of the half assets principle. In the 11 mahals, which are assessed at more than 60 per cent of assets, the revenue is absolutely nominal, and consists in each case of sums of either Rs. 5 or Rs. 10. The present assessment of revenue is contrasted in the following table with the revenue as it stood (i) at last Settlement and (ii) immediately before this revision:—

Name of tahsil.	At previous Settlement.	Before this revision.	As now announced.	Increase per cent of column 4 over column 2.	Increase per cent of column 4 over column 3.
1	2	: 3	4	5	;;6
Sihora Patan Jahan	Rs. 1,34,053 3,53,296 3,02,711 2,30,999	Rs. 1,34,248 3,04,915 2,76,233 2,09,051	Rs 1,65,875 3,50,369 3,15,045 2,67,394	24 5 4 16	24 15 14 28

^{*}Includes Rs. 55 on account of melon bed cultivation.

The revenue of last Settlement was assessed at 51 per cent on the gross assets, the malguzari revenue absorbing 50 per cent of the malguzari assets. As now announced the composition of the revenue is as follows:—

			Rs.
At 50 per cent of the malguzari assets		•••	10,29,485
Malik-makbuza and milkiyat sirkar revenue		•••	70,198
	Total		10,99,683

The gross revenue as now announced exceeds the detailed forecast made by the Administration on the three separate Tahsil Reports which were submitted by Rs. 13,423, or only one per cent.

43. The enhancement of rents (excluding commutation and fixation on Effects of revision on income of proprietors.

mua fi khairati land, but including fixation on without rent land) has yielded a sum of Rs. 2,09,462. The increase in revenue amounts to Rs. 1,75,236. Thus the net gain to the malguzars is Rs. 34,226 as detailed below:—

				Rent enhancement.	Revenue enhancement.	Net gain to the malguzars.
		0	F33	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Murwara	***			46,076	32,627	(+) 13,449
Sihora	***	(. ·	67,887	45,45 4	(+) 22,433
Patan	•••	*	4.4	40,644	38,812	(+) 1,832
Jubbulpore	•••		71 77 7	54,855	58,34 3	() 3,488
		67	Total	2,03,462	1,75,236	(+) 34,226

44. There are only 16 villages in all in which the revised revenue exceeds the existing revenue so substantially as to cause a large and sudden reduction in the malguzars' income. In these progressive enhancement has been granted, thus:—

	Name of tabsil.				First stage.	Second stage.	Final.
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Murwara	•••	•••			115	135	150
Sihora	•••	•••			550	640	640
Patan	***	•••				•••	•••
Jubbulp ore		•••			r,635	2,000	2,085
			Total	•	2,300	2,775	2,875

^{45.} The revenue assigned to muafidars, etc., amounts to Rs. 68,320 and Revenue assignment (Ap. the net revenue realizable will be Rs. 10,31,363.

^{46.} The District is famous for its embanked land, and the first impulse of a malguzar or tenant wishing to improve his land is to embank it for wheat. Small sums are also expended on repairs to tanks, but the area irrigated is small, and the people have not yet realized the capabilities of irrigation so fully as to be ready to borrow money for the construction of tanks. The total amount advanced in land improvement

loans by Government between 1883 and 1906-07 was Rs. 90,605, and of this amount nearly Rs. 50,000 were granted without interest during the famines of 1896-97 and 1899-1900.

Since last Settlement the system of field embankments has been extended over an area of 13,449 acres, fresh works being generally confined to the Sihora and Murwara Tahsils where there is still much scope for land improvement.

The very substantial works of embankment carried out by Rao Bahadur Beharilal Khazanchi in his villages in the Umaria Group of the Sihora Tahsil may be specially mentioned as an example of successful enterprise. Although these were actually completed prior to last Settlement they have been exempted from enhancement on account of improvement for the term of this Settlement also (Secretariat letter No. 1698, dated April 12th, 1901). Exemptions from enhancement on account of improvement have been granted (under standing orders) wherever they have been earned and the sums thus released are as follows:—

			Rs.
Home-farm		•••	6,236
Malik-makbuza			228
Absolute-occupancy		•••	1,025
Occupancy		•••	I, 37
Ordinary		•••	2,422
	Total	•••	11,048

Government, on its part, has not been idle. Since last Settlement no less than fifteen Government irrigation works have been constructed and these serve and protect areas that were formerly peculiarly exposed to a failure of the rainfall. I give a list of these works with their cost:—

Wo	rk.		Area pro- tected (in acres.)	Cost.
Murwara	ı Tahsil.	ह्य (दे जयन	Acres.	Rs.
Pali			425	22,968
Pubra	***		840	37,488
Niwar	•••		1,872	61,324
Piprodh	•••		2,000	40,657
Bhartala	499		750	13,492
Hardwar	***		540	14,598
Khitoli	•••	•••	5,750	72,663
Sihora	Tahsi l.		,	
Bichua	•••		1,894	50,273
Sakarwara .	***		2,100	90,673
Kisgi	***	[823	39,038
Silpuri	***		1,700	63,012
Parachital	•••		830	20,679
Jubbulpor	e Tahsil.		1	
Badera Kalan	•••		3,930	1,09,370
Tinduni Panagar	•••		1,000	34,955
Jubbulpore	•••	•••	2,200	68,272
	Total		26,654	7 39 459

The works situated in the Murwara Tahsil were constructed after assessment and no estimate of indirect revenue was made. The amount of indirect revenue to be credited to the Irrigation Department is, in the Sihora and Jubbulpore Tahsils, as follows:—

Sihora Tahsil. Rs. Bichua 345 Sakarwara 170 Kisgi 40 • • • 380 Silpuri Parachital 325 Jubbulpore Tahsil. Badera Kalan Tinduni Panagar 1,027 Jubbulpore 943 Total 3,230

- 47. At last Settlement two forms of wajib-ul-ars were sanctioned. The The wajib-ul-nrz or village first form was for the Bijeraghogarh Pargana; the administration paper. second was for the rest of the District. But, twenty-three years ago, the pargana was considered as territory the peculiar conditions of which demanded separate treatment. The circumstances of Bijeraghogarh have changed since then and now closely resemble those of the country which has been under British rule since 1818. It has been easy to draw up a single wajib-ul-ars for the whole of the District. The form adopted and sanctioned by the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner is appended to this report. As regards established custom its provisions make no change.
- 48. The creation of the office of patwari, or village record-keeper and accountant, dates back to ancient times. But it was not until 1855 that the present system of regular circles was introduced and a scale of remuneration framed. In 1884 the whole system passed under review and the patwari circles were demarcated afresh. Malguzars were bound to contribute towards patwaris' pay sums which were paid into the treasury and thence disbursed. At last Settlement the patwari cess levied from malguzars was fixed at 5 per cent of the Government revenue and tenants were required to pay 3 pies in every rupee of rent. Under this arrangement patwaris received Rs. 48,500, or, on an average, Rs. 9-14-0 per mensem per patwari. In 1906 the cost of the patwari establishment was taken over by Government.

Under recent orders the pay of patwaris has been raised and a minimum remuneration of Rs. 10 per mensem fixed. The system of annual rewards has been replaced by the grant of a good conduct allowance of Rs. 2 per mensem to 40 out of the 403 patwaris in the District. The position of the patwari staff at last Settlement and at present is contrasted below:

	Number of patwaris.							
Remuneration per annum.	At last Settlement.	At present						
i Rs.								
200	21	8						
150	68 '	79						
130	1111	316						
110	37							
f 60	170							
Total	407	403						

The number of patwaris was reduced from 407 to 403 in 1901 when it was found possible to do away with four circles in the Sihora Tahsil. The patwaris on Rs. 200 per annum are the surviving recipients of personal allowances granted in 1884 when some men lost pay by the reformation of circles. Under recent orders the entertainment of paid candidates for permanent employment is possible; and this is a great improvement and helps recruiting. But, in my opinion, the pay of a patwari is still so low that he must, as a rule, supplement it by cultivation or other means. Too rigid an insistence on the observance of the rules which restrict the cultivation of patwaris causes the loss of good and competent men.

49. With regard to the position of kotwars the principle adopted at the thirty years Settlement was that the malguzars should themselves be responsible for the village watch and ward. Kotwars were accordingly left as the servants of the malguzars and with no clearly defined duties. They were secured (by an entry in the wajib-ul-ars) in the possession of some rent-free service land supplemented by certain fees from the village community. This policy resulted in failure, for it was found impossible to enforce the responsibility of malguzars for the performance of the duties of a rural police.

Eventually, kotwars were brought under the control of the district authorities, and their position and duties were expressly laid down by the rules made in 1891 under Section 147-A of the Land Revenue Act.

The kotwars of the District are generally hereditary servants of the Dahayat or Mehra castes, and, at the thirty years Settlement, they were remunerated by malguzars and tenants in fixed quantities of grain. This practice was, however, abolished at last Settlement owing to the scale of payment having become inadequate. Discontent amongst the kotwars had rendered them apathetic in respect of their duties. At this Settlement the whole question of kotwars has been considered in accordance with the instructions contained in Appendix II of the Settlement Code. Tenants' contributions range from three pies to one anna per rupee of rental. If the malguzar has no home-farm, or if the rental value of his home-farm does not amount to more than one-third of the tenancy rental, he pays one-fourth of the kotwar's remuneration. In villages in which the rental value of the malguzar's home-farm exceeds one-third of the tenancy rental, the malguzar's share is fixed (at the same rate as tenants are paying) on the rental value of his home-farm. The rental value of the service land held by the kotwar is deducted from the amount of the malguzar's contribution.

The effect of revision on the remuneration of kotwars may be seen from the figures below:—

		Number of	kotwars.
		Prior to revision.	After revision.
Below Rs. 48		1,448	353
At "48		34	250
Above " 48	•••	239	1,119
	Total	1,721	1,722

The material position of the kotwar has thus been greatly improved. For one-fifth of the kotwars it has not been possible to secure a remuneration of Rs. 48 per annum even at the maximum contribution rate of one-anna per rupee. Such cases have occurred where a circle consisting of small and poor

villages could not be enlarged. In no cases, however, has the remuneration been left below Rs. 36. In one village only (Teori of the Bahoriband Group) have non-agriculturists been required to contribute towards payment of the kotwar in accordance with Article 290 of the Settlement Code. The fact is that, in villages, non-agriculturists as a separate class are hardly to be found except as members of the labouring classes. Substantial men, even though traders, have almost invariably landed interests of one sort or another and pay as agriculturists.

At last revision the total amount of the kotwar's remuneration was fixed at Rs. 69,811, or Rs. 40-9-0 per kotwar. The rate was, however, lowered by the proceedings which followed the Settlement and, just prior to this revision, almost half the kotwars in the District were getting less than Rs. 36 per annum. As now left the average remuneration is Rs. 51.

Ryotwari villages.

50. There are seven ryotwari villages in this District. The assessment sanctioned for these is shown below:—

Serial			Occupied	Unoccupied	оссир	nt placed on ied area.	Assessment placed on unoccupied area.		
No.	Name of villag	e.	area.	area which is fit for cultivation.	Revenue.	Rate per acre.	Revenue.	Rate per acre.	
			Acres,	Acres.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a p.	
1	Mahagawan	••	3 35		101	0 4 10		***	
2	Deogawan		379	8	99	0 4 • 2	1	0 2 0	
3	Umarpani	•	326	96	108	0 5 4	20	0 3 4	
4	Rampur	•	208	6	269	1 4 8	6	1 0 0	
5	Katanga		254	2	155	0 9 9	2	1 0 0	
6	 Mahagawan		327	36	167	0 8 2	9	0 4 •	
7	Ganga Saugor	•	14		54	3 13 9		***	
	Tot	al	1,843	148	953	0 8 3	38	0 4 1	

All these villages have, for the first time, been declared at this Settlement as regularly settled *ryotwari* villages (vide Notifications Nos. 345 of the 18th May 1911 and 255 of the 13th May 1912).

Village No. 1 (Mahagawan) lies in the Bijeraghogarh Group of the Murwara Tahsil. It was formerly held by one of the widows of the rebel Raja Prayag Dass (whose estate was confiscated) and, on her death, was taken by Government. Nos. 2 and 3 (Deogawan and Umarpani) are situated in the jungly tract of the Sihora Tahsil. The areas comprised in these villages were disforested in 1896.

Nos. 4 and 5 (Rampur and Katanga), which are situated in the vicinity of Jubbulpore, were as far back as 1820 held by Gonds, but they have been shown as Government property ever since 1845. No. 6 (Mahagawan) lies in the West Bargi Group of the Jubbulpore Tahsil. The area was originally excised from Government forest for the purposes of cultivation and leased out to the malguzar of the adjoining village (of the same name) at Rs. 50 per annum. In accordance with instructions contained in Secretariat letter No. C-7, dated the 8th April 1911, the village has now been surveyed and regularly settled as a ryotwari village. The malguzar of Mahagawan has been appointed patel with a commission of six annas in the rupee. No. 7 (Ganga Saugor) lies within the boundaries of the Jubbulpore Municipality. The occupied area of this

village has been settled on ryotwari principles, the waste land being recorded as nazul and left to the management of the Municipal Committee, Jubbulpore, (Secretariat letter No. 936—XI-4-201, dated the 24th November 1911).

In all these villages existing malik-makbuzas and absolute-occupancy tenants have been granted the special right of ryot malik under Section 67-E (4) of the Land Revenue Act, and patels have been appointed on suitable commissions.

The Gaon Kaida (or rules regulating the rights and privileges of ryots in ryotwari villages) ferwarded to the Commissioner of the Jubbulpore Division, under Mr. Slocock's endorsement No. 393—XI-21-6, dated the 20th July 1907, have been applied.

The term of Settlement for these few ryotware villages is the same as that for the several tahsils in which they are situated.

51. The position of inferior proprietors was originally assigned to the holders of villages situated within areas assigned to talukdars as a measure of protection against any claim by the talukdar or superior proprietor to absolute ownership. These inferior proprietors were generally relations of the talukdars and held for maintenance, but, in some cases, the status was granted to deserving lessees who had earned a title to their villages by founding or improving them. At the thirty years Settlement there were 60 villages in which dual rights existed and there are now 54. Malikana is the annual tribute paid by inferior to superior proprietors. This is fixed afresh at each settlement and the figures below show the results of the present revision:—

Name of tahsil.		Number of vil- lages.	Malikana at last Settle- ment,	Malikana as sanctioned and announced.
	Ì	III II	Rs.	Rs.
Murwara		24	1,291	1,578
Sihora		23	815	835
Patan		स्रुप्रमेव ज	303	313
Jubbulpore		5	234	291

The amount of *malikana* has only been increased where the income of the inferior proprietor has also been increased by re-settlement. Where the proportion of malikana to village profits was unusually high at last Settlement a reduction has been made.

- The status of protected thekedar is defined in Section 65-A of the
 Land Revenue Act and it exists in only 11 villages.
 At this Settlement only one application for protection
 has been received and, in this case, a lessee who has kept his village (mauza Tinsa of the West Bargi Group) together during the famines has been given this special status.
- Attitude of the people to-wards the new Settlement.

 Attitude of the people to-wards the new Settlement.

 The Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner rejected the appeal.

 In a petition to the Administration regarding the duty of clearing the line between malguzari and Government forest Mr. Cook, who is well able to voice public opinion, has stated that "the Settlement is, on all sides, admitted to be lenient and just." While claiming no special immunity from that capacity for making mistakes which the Latin Grammar assures us is the human attribute, I can certainly say that no efforts have been spared to make the new Settlement deserve this description. The valuation of the home-farm as now made at tenancy rates has given great satisfaction. The incidence of revenue on income, which had become very severe in some cases and absurdly light in others, has

been equalized; and in the treatment of siwai I have done my best to impose a light assessment and to leave large margins. Personally, I regard the siwai margin as the buffer between the revenue incidence and the malguzar's income. At this Settlement the springs have been fashioned for the special benefit of the malguzar, and I hope they will help to protect him from the shocks of bad seasons. As regards tenants and their new rents not a single appeal was submitted from the Murwara and Sihora Tahsils, and the rents have been easily collected. Forty appeals came from the Jubbulpore and Patan Tahsils, and one has been successful. Unfortunately the new rents have not yet been tested in Jubbulpore and Patan, for the rabi crop of 1911-12 was affected by rust and suspensions and remissions of rents and revenue were made. If I may be permitted to say so, prompt and liberal remissions in, years of crop failure will be found to be the key to the smooth working of the Jubbulpore Settlement. Where rents are substantial, and even full as is the case in the most fertile villages of this District, suspensions are apt to lead to economic evils by adding to the heavy demands which the succeeding crop has to meet and in this way they induce debt and increase difficulties.

PART III.

Term of Settlement.

54. The new Settlement has been made for a term of twenty years:—

Name of tahsil.		Date of commencement of revised Settlement.			Date of termination of revised Settlement.				Period.	
Murwara		ıst	July	1909		30th	June	1929		20 years.
Sihora		17	n	1910	100 m	11 1	,,	1930		Do.
Patan		1)	176	1911	<i>W</i>	,,	,,	1931		Do.
Jubbulpore		,,	,,	1911	J	,,	11	1931	.,.	Do.

of map correction. The area to which the expenditure relates is 3,561 square miles, and upon this the cost per square mile works out at Rs. 94-12-11as against Rs. 113 for the last Settlement. The operations would have been much cheaper but for the dislocation caused by three outbreaks of plague, the distress of 1907-08, and the recent census which necessitated the entertainment of extra staff; and they would have been far more expensive, as the Settlement Commissioner is aware, had it not been for the fact that attestation was carried on continuously. Time lost during 1907-08 and delays caused by plague could only be made up by keeping staff in the field throughout the year, and the manner in which the men responded to the demands made on them deserves the fullest recognition.

Wages of contractors (which in a place like Jubbulpore must necessarily be high), office rent, the construction of temporary offices, and the grant of head-quarters allowance to patwaris have all contributed to raise expenditure. The gain in land revenue has been shown to be Rs. 1,75,236 and the cost will thus be met in less than two years.

56. It remains only to speak of the work done by my staff. As Settlement Officer I have been assisted by a staff of about five hundred men, including patwaris. The average patwari, aggravating though he may be at times, is astonishingly industrious and surprisingly competent.

The best patwaris were made Attesting Inspectors and did excellent and accurate work which has been recognised by permanent promotion, while the rank and file acquitted themselves with great credit. True, harassed by the prevalence of plague and cholera, and by the extreme difficulty of obtaining house accommodation in Jubbulpore, the men once came out of the vernacular office on strike for more pay and shorter hours; and two or three of the ringleaders had to pay the penalty. But the brunt of the work of re-settlement was met, and very well met, by the patwari staff.

At the head of the Attesting Inspectors were Revenue Inspectors in the regular line. The best of these were made Assistant Settlement Superintendents and were placed in charge of Attestation and Map Correction Parties. The work done by Messrs. Ganesh Pershad, Udaichand and Dwarka Pershad as Party Officers was very good. All these have since received well earned promotion. Mr. Madho Martand did valuable work as Settlement Superintendent and he has been promoted to the post of Chief Auditor of Co-operative Societies.

As Assistant Settlement Officers Messrs. Kaluram Pachoray and Chhaganlal worked for a time; but Mr. Pachoray's health unfortunately broke down and Mr. Chhaganlal went to the Damoh Settlement, where an experienced Assistant was required. Mr. Channulal joined in 1908 and remained until announcement had been completed; his work was thorough and painstaking and his outturn large. Mr. Beharilal Nema came in 1909 and did satisfactory work in announcement.

My grateful acknowledgments are specially due to Rao Sahib Sitaram Pandit who joined the Settlement in 1907 and speedily earned promotion to the rank of Extra-Assistant Commissioner. Throughout the ten years during which I have, in one capacity or another, worked with him, I have always found him to be an untiring and realous worker and a thoroughly loyal and trustworthy subordinate. His title of Rao Sahib has been earned by continuously hard and good work.

The whole of the map correction and attestation of the District was completed under my supervision; and by the time I went on furlough in September 1910, Rent-rate Reports had been submitted for the whole District and the rents and revenue of the Sihora and Murwara Tahsils had been announced, and also collected in the latter tahsil. The assessment of the Jubbulpore and Patan Tahsils was made by my successor, Mr. A. E. Mathias, who was Settlement Officer from October, 1910, until the 29th February, 1912. In July, 1912, I was re-posted to the District to write this report and wind up the Settlement.

57. In his review of Khan Bahadur Aulad Hussain's Report on the last settlement Sir Reginald (then Mr. Craddock) wrote:--"Operations for making a fresh Settlement for twenty years will commence in 1903, or four years hence. By that time it is devoutly to be hoped that a succession of normal years will have restored prosperity to the District, the recuperative powers of the people will have been gauged, and the time will be a suitable one for once again overhauling the rights and rents of the tenantry. In the meantime the revised Settlement may be confirmed, subject to any abatements which the enquiries now set on foot may show to be necessary. Inasmuch as the procedure adopted for the abatement operations must of necessity be a summary one, it is essential both in the interests of the people and of Government, that the assets and revenue demand of the District should pass under revision before many years are over. The current Settlement was effected when the District was at the height of its prosperity: to make a new Settlement now would be to assess it at the height of its depression. At the close of the current short-termed Settlement it should be possible to revise it on a fair mean between the two extremes." I believe that it will be generally The incidence of the revenue was admitted that a fair mean has been found. at last Settlement 12 annas per cultivated acre, and just before this Settlement Re. 0-11-8; as now fixed it is Re. 0-13-11. But the trend of the new Settlement can best be ascertained by examining the relations which rents and revenue bear to the value of the gross field produce as that value stood in 1895 and as it stands now. The rents and home-farm valuation of last Settlement absorbed 14.48 per cent of the value of the gross produce and the revenue 7.52 per cent. The corresponding figures for this Settlement are 12'14 and 6'45 per cent. The Settlement was undertaken, to use Sir J. O. Miller's words, "for administrative reasons," foremost amongst which stood the urgent necessity of smoothing away the inequalities and confusion in assessment to which so many various causes had contributed. How the task was accomplished has been explained, as briefly as possible, in this report; and if the further administrative work done in debt conciliation and the introduction of co-operative credit contributes to the happiness and comfort of the people I am glad that as Settlement Officer, the opportunity was afforded me of carrying it through.

JUBBULPORE:

H. R. CROSTHWAITE,

The 15th September 1912.

Settlement Officer.



LIST OF APPENDICES TO THE FINAL REPORT.

JUBBULPORE DISTRICT.

Number of Appendices.	Description of contents.
i	Details of revenue demand prior to re-settlement.
II	List of Reports referred to in paragraph 27.
111	Area in cultivation classed according to soils, positions, etc.
ΙV	Cropped area classified according to crops.
v	Details of village areas.
٧î	Details of holdings.
VI	Details of malik-makbuzas' and tenants' payments.
VII-A VII-B VII-C	Incidences (acreage and unit), before and after revision, with detailed percentage enhancement.
VIII	Siwai income.
IX	Details of annual value of sir, khudkast and land held by privileged tenants.
X	Total estimated enhanced income.
ХI	Assessment proposals and comparisons.
XII	Increase in revenue and assets, etc., over the present, etc.
XIII	Distribution of revised revenue between malik-makbuza and malguzari lands.
ΧĺV	Net revenue increment for regularly settled area.
XV	Ryotwari Forms B, C and D.
XVI	Scale of soil factors for the Murwara Tahsil.
X▼II	Scale of soil factors for the Sihora Tahsil and for the Kundam and Baghraji Groups of the Jubbulpore Tahsil.
XVIII	Scale of soil factors for the Patan and Jubbulpore Tahsils, excluding Kundam and Baghraji Groups.
XIX	Wajib-ul-arz.



55

APPENDIX I.—Details of Revenue Demand prior to re-settlement.

Serial No.		Name of group.				Before revi sion of Settlement.
1		2	•	3	4	
		MURWARA	A TAHSIL.		Rs.	Rs.
1	Kanti	***	•••		31,256	31,478
3	Bijeraghogarh	•••	***		27,125	27,309
3	Barhi	80 *	•••		32,546	32,511
4	Murwara	•••	, •••	•••	43,126	42,950
			Total for the Tahsil		1,34,053	1,34,248
		SIHORA 7	rahsil.	[-		
*	Lamkana	•••	•••		1,21,696	1,14,244
٥	Sihora	***		•••	1,09,714	96, 6 60
3	Umaria	***			58,063	35,502
4	Bahoriba nd	***			43,823	40,509
			Total for the Tahsil		3,33,296	3,04,915
		PATAN T	AHSIL			
*	Nunsar	•••	Trains and		94,816	88,190
2	Hiran	•••	सत्यमेव जयत		90,364	82,838
3	Patan	•••	•••		1,17,531	1,05,205
			Total for the Tahsil		3,02,711	2,76,233
ł		JUBBULPOR	E TAHSIL.	-		
1	Singaldip	•••	•••		68,540	62,574
2	Kundam	***	•••		6,060	5,581
3	Baghraji	•••	***		8,003	7,076
4	East Bargi	•••	•••	•	21,870	20,079
5	West Bargi	•••	•••		20,246	18,446
6	Barela	***	•••		26,025	2 2,613
7	Sadar	•••	Pès		80,255	72,682
			Total for the Tahsil		2,30,999	2,09,051
			TOTAL FOR THE DISTRICT		10,01,059	9,24,447

APPENDIX II.

List of Reports referred to in paragraph 27.

- (1) Report on the prospects of the re-settlement of the Murwara Tahsil.
- (2) Report on the prospects of the re-settlement of the Jubbulpore and Sihora
- (3) Preliminary Report for the Jubbulpore District.
- (4)Do. do. Murwara Tahsil.
- (5) Do. do. Sihora Tahsil,
- (6)Do. do. Jubbulpore and Patan Tahsils.
- (7) Rent-rate Report on the Kanti Group.
- Bijeraghogarh Group. (8)Do. do.
- (9)Do. do. Barhi Group.
- (10) Do. do. Murwara Group.
- (11) Do. do. Lamkana Group.
- (12) Do. do. Sihora Group.
- Do. **(**13) do. Umaria Group.
- (14)Do. do. Bahoriband Group.
- (15) Do. do. Nunsar Group.
- (16)Do. do. Hiran Group.
- (17)Do. Patan Group. do.
- (18) Do. do. Singaldip Group.
- Do. (19) Kundam Group. do.
- Bagharji Group. (20) Do. do.
- (21) Do. East Bargi Group. do.
- (22) Do. West Bargi Group. do.
- Barela Group. (23) Do. do.
- (24)Sadar Group. Do. do.
- (25) Assessment Report on the Kanti Group.
- (26)Do. do. Bijeraghogarh Group.
- Barhi Group. (27)Do. do.
- (28)Do. Murwara Group. do.
- (29) Do. do. Lamkana Group.
- Do. Sihora Group. (30) do.
- Umaria Group. (31) Do. do.
- Bahoriband Group. Do. do. (32)
- Do. Nunsar Group. (33)do.
- Hiran Group. Do. do. (34)
- (35)Do. do. Patan Group.
- Singaldip Group. Do. do. (36)
- Do. do. Kundam Group. (37)
- Do. Baghraji Group. (38)do.
- East Bargi Group. (39) Do. do. West Bargi Group.
- do. (40)Barela Group. Do. do. (41)

Do.

Sadar Group. (42)Do. do.



										·			Whe
fame of Assess- ment Group.		Soil class.				[Narban		Band				
					Ordinary.	Geonra.	Irrigated,	Bharkila,	Ujarha.	Bahra.	Ordinary.	Geonra.	Irrigated.
1		1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Io	rı
					Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
ſ	Mund I	***			2			,			235	3	•••
	Do. II	***			193					4	412	4	***
}	Domatta	Acres. Mund I	15			196	108	1,706	55	""			
ا يو.					***								
IKanti.	Patarua	•••			•••	18:22	233		•			• :	•••
!	Bhatua	***		•••	2	0.473	8150	S		.,,			•••
1	Barra	***			8		1	D				١,,	
	Kachhar	***								***		***	
į	Bari	***							i	•••	***	,	•••
						Mil							
			Total	19.	1,707	15	90 J		196	112	2,353	62	
	 					CHAINS.							
ſ	Mund I	***			221	सदामे	व जयते	,	1	3	372	•••	•••
	Do, II	•••			271			-,,,	1	12	986	•••	•••
IIBijeraghogarh.	į.	***		**-	2,734	80	•.•		36	112	2,229	60	
gho	Sehra	***		•••	***		.,		•••	***			
jeraj	Patarua			•••	***	.,						***	•••
i B	Bhatua	***		***	.14					•••			
=	1	•••		•••	•••	i	•••			!	•••	•••	•••
	1	***			***		•			•••	•		
(Bari	•••					 			•••			
			Total	•••	3,226	90	;, i 		38	127	3,587	бо	
				l			! 						\
[1	i				•••	1	113	***	***
!					ł	1			•••	4	728	17	***
ای						ì] .,. 	94	21	27	2,019	104	***
III.—Barhi.	t			Ì			•••	" "	•••	•••		•••	•••
1	l			- 1	1					***		•••	***
=	ļ			- 1				(141	
į	ļ.]					•••	•••		***	
													
			Total		1,751	30		94	21	32	2,860	121	•••

#15.				Tagar bandhia. Tagar.									
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>			Tagar.						
Geonra.	Bijarkija,	Ujarha.	Bahra.	Ordinary.	Geonra.	Irnigated.	Geonra.	Bnarkila.	Ujarha.	Buhra.	Ordinary.	Geonra.	Irrigated.
13	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	30	21	31	23	24	25
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres,	Acres.	Acres,	Acres.	Acres
,				1,239	3	***		·			395		
				2,116	12	•••		.,,			1,244		
3		95	2	4,174	172	3	7	***	142	•••	1,385	20	
	•••		•••	44	24	2	1	i	2	***	4	I	
•••						***			. 51				•••
•••		••				- 53	reso.	•••		•••		•••	***
	•				/3		SE	à			 28	•••	**
								- COR				•••	•••
_								4			"	***	***
2		95	2	7.573	211	5	8		144		3,056	21	
		٠		1,079		N.	-17	5	•••		204		
			ī	2,317	4	1001112000					706	2	,
		5 9	2	4,856	179	2	व जयन		38	•••	2,344	53	
	•••			42	1	***	•••		,		4 :		
***		"	***		•••		•	•••		•••	[•••	•••
										***		•••	•••
•••	 	•••			•••	,							***
						•••				••			***
		 						 			<u> </u>	! 	
		59	3	8,294	184	2		1	35		3,159	55	
				164						•••	34		*
		,		1,118	8	1				•	654	2	
	1	51	5	3,029	104	2	I	! !	50	 	1,535	49	
•••	 !		•••	67	9		•••		•••		18	1	
•••		 			***						"		
***			,,,,				· 		***			•••	•••
,,,		""	•••								27		
		 	-		 								
	1	51	5	4 378	121	3	1	 .	, 50		2,268	52	

APPENDIX III.—Area in cuitivation classed

Name of Assess- ment Group.				ļ	Whea	t Land.—(Co	neid.)						Rice
	1	Soil class.			T	agar.—{Cons	/d).		Jhilan.	<u> </u>	Sa		
-					Geonra.	Bharkila.	Ujarha.	Ordinary	Geonra.	Ujarha.	Ordinary.	Geonra.	Irrigated.
1		2			26	27	28	29	30	11	32	53	34
					Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres,	Acres.
	Mund I	***										***	
	Do. II	•••			j					•••			
	Domatta			•••		1	128	74	1	18	1,677	89	
ņţ.	Sehra			•••				44	10	10	1,843	138	
1.—Kanti.	Patarua	•••		•••			PESS.	ı	ī	,	68	8	
<u>.</u> :	Bhatua	•••			6	5763	8 E	à.		**1			
	Barra	•••		•••	9			39					
	Kachhar	***		•••						.,.	,	***	
	Bari	***		••.						,,,	,		
						VAI				'			
			Total	***			128	119	12	28	3,588	235	t
	Mund I											-	
	Do. II	•••		***	"	선명표	व जयन	""	•••	•••	···	***	***
मं	Domatta	***		 	ĺ		1 11	".,					•••
ogarh.	Sehra				""		ĺ	47 28		. 5	2,001	167	
age.	Patarua					"		20	7	3	1,589	178	ī
3.5	Bhatua	***		•••	ļ.			1 1	***	•••	30	2	***
II.—Bijeragh	Barra	***			f	•••	'''		•••	•••	•••	•••	***
=	Kachhar	***				••• 		•"		***	•••	***	•••
	t Bari	•••				···	***			•••	•••	***	
										***	***	•••	(2)
			Total	٠			12	77	17	8	3,620	347	1
	Mund I	•••								,			———
	Do. II	***											***
.	Domatta	•••				1	81	44	3		2,572	161	1"
III.—Barhi.	Schra	***				J		101	35	10	3,650	¹ 55	3
Ţ	Patarua	***						1		}	1111	5	 .
≣	Bhatua	•••			***			***					
	Kachhar	*14				***	}					•••	***
{	Bari	•••		-	·	 				***			•••
			Total			1	81	146	38	10	6,333	321	4

according to soils, postitions, &c.-(Contd.)

.m4,					Garden	Land.	Minor					
IRSD.				Tikra					·····!	Total.		
Geonra	Bharkila.	U jarba.	Geonra.	Ordinary,	Geonra.	Inigated.	Ujarha.	Irrigated,	_Unirrigated.	Mustrat.	Geoura.	
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
Acres.	Acres. —(Contd.)	Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres,	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
			***			.,,				188		2,06
•••	***		191	**1	***					4,536	3	8,52
•••		107	5	91	3		5			23,965	51	35,81
4	,	192		316	16		17			1,200	10	3,87
•••		5		36	2	,			•••	19,268	56	19,44
		414	**,		•••		10250			7,389	₃ 6	7,42
***	,	,.,	144		6	STATE	18/15	S	• •••	67]	6
***	,,,		.,,		9			3		1	***	4
***				***				115	1,379			1,49
							\$\$ 7.5	/		}	ľ	
4		304	5	443	21		22	115	1,379	56,613	156	78,73
•••		***			1		97/2	7		74	,,,	1,95
•••				***	***				.,,	485	17	4,81
		93		88	4	सन्धम	व जयत			11,002	88	26,20
901		70		105	10	***	6			1,695	27	3,7
***		, (- I	,,,,	10		***				14,080	110	14,2
***	***		•••		849	***	***			3,419	81	3,50
•••	,	***	,.,	,.,	***					7	2	
***	,	•		***				***	111	,		
•••	***	•••	***					190	948		, 	1,1,
••		164	***	203	• 14	***	Io	190	948	30,762	325	55,6
•••	•••	***			***	***	•••			3	,,,	3
***										1,237	9	4,0
•••	•,,,	45	***	208	10	,	5	<u>'</u>		23,820	213	35,7
***		36	***	542	12		30		,,,	3,020	97	7.7
***				50	3				,	42,144	279	42,5
•••	•••		•••			•••		;		9,503	26	9,5
-11	***	184	•••					181			•••	
***		,	•••		. 	•••		146	² ,345			2,4
111		18		800	25	,,,,	35	146	2,345	79,727	б24	102,5

				- 1			Narb	andh.			ľ		Band
me of secss- nent iroup.		Soil class.			\				}	············			
					Ordinary.	Ceo 112.	lrigated.	Bharkila.	Ujarha.	Buhra.	Ordinaty.	Geoura,	Irrigated.
1		1			3	•	5	6	7	8	9	16	tI
				ĺ	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres,	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres
												MUI	RWAR
ſ	Mund I	•••			13						36		
ł	Do. II	***			381	4		[2	·t,130	3	:
ا .	. Domatta	•••			4.349	83		Ì	73	72	2,931	امو	
IV.—Marwara.	Sehra	•••					•••		•••				
	Patarua	***				***			•••				•••
Į ļ	Bhatua	•••							•••				
-	Barra	***							•••				
	Kachhar	•••											
	Bari	•••		•••		08		_	•••	l 1		***	
			Total	•••	4,743	87	₹;	绵	73	74	4,097	93	!
		Total for th	ne Tahsil		I I,427	222	ā	94	328	345	12,897	336	
					 -	0.00		7				s	IHOR.
	Kabar II	•••		.,	91	140	1 24	ľ.			25,663	235	1
	Mund I				1	STATE OF		20	i "		1	210	Ì
	Do. II	***		•••	509 602			44	··· .	· ".	9.578	139	•
á	Domatta	***		•••		2		20	5	1	7,639	78	
1	} . Sehra	•••		•••		20	-		İ	5			
Iamirana	Patarua			•••		सहय	सव ज	-	""			***	,
÷	Bhatua	***		,	ŀ		"			***		***	
	Kachhar	***		•••	"				<u>"</u>		-		١. '
	Bari	•••		•••						"	,		'
		•••		•••	<u></u> -	···		- -		···		·	<u> </u>
			Total		1,621	23 - -		••	16	6	46,987	652	
	Kabar II	•••		••					•••		1,937	40	
	Mund I	•••		•••	бо	•	¦			•••	9,016	67	١.
ė	Do. II	•••		• • •	551		•••	•••	25	1		173	.
ibor	Dometta	•••		•••	795	11			3	2	6,154	229	
II.—Sibora.	Sehra	***			}				•••				.
Ξ.	Patarua	•••									***		•
	Bhatua	•••											٠
	Barra			•••				•••	•••				۱ ۱
	Kachhar	•••						•••	•••				- ا
	Bari	•••		•••	"					•••			"
						<u> </u>				 	 	!	 -
	1		Total		1,415	11			29	3	34,106	509	1

v.							Tagar bandhi	a.				Tagar.	<u> </u>
Geomp	Bharkila.	Ujarha.	Babra,	Ordinary.	Geoura,	Irrigated.	Gеопга.	Bharkila.	Ujarha.	Bahra.	Ordinary.	Geobra,	Irrigated.
13	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres
TAHSIL	—(Contd.)							'					
•		,		38	•••			***			17		
•••	•	•••		1,915	111	2		•••		***	1,713	11	
		11	6	8,259	360	58	9	•••	28	1	5.784	376	
		•••		148	28			••			68	36	•••
		(***			101					***
•	,		***		•	- 600							***
				(Ja.		8) £2	à	.,,	***		***	***
			***	[8			P	•		18	""	***
,		140	141									***	•••
			6			COVERED	3387009 T 14						
				10,360	388	60	9	•••	28		7,600	423	
2	1	216	<u>16</u>	30,603	904	70	18	<u> </u>	260		16,083	551	
AHSIL.			i	İ	1		2001						
***		312	50,	743	10	सद्यम	न जयते		13	•••	98	1	***
		67		1,425	27			3	4		302	3	• ••
		20		2,691	43				17	•••	465		
		43		ვ,ინւ	83	8			21		188	ι	
	***		•••	20	2					•			
						.10]			***	
			***			•••	,			***			
					•					•••	3	***	
	•••			***						•••			
		442		7.940	164				5 5		1,056	5	
		64	<u></u>			<u>-</u>	 						
""		144	***	59 1,055	1		,,,,	•••	9	•••	10	***	**
	3	177		6,549	5 49		"		23 60	***	178		,,
		55	***	9,180	421	43 75	""	2	69	•••	1,973	6	•
i		i		5		3	i .		159	***	2,291	32	
***			***		•••	3	""	***	•••			***	"
					•••	i		***	""	***	"		!
					•••	•••	511	***	•"	***	""		١.
				***	•••	•••		***	***	•••		•••	. "
	}		***		•••		***		•••	500	26		"
					•••			""	807	1+4		***	••

APPENDIX III.—Area in cultivation class

	}			-		W	heat Land	-(Concl d.)					
iame of	1	Soli class.			Тар	gar.—(Coneld)		Jhilan.				
ment Group.					Geonra,	Bharkila.	Ujarha.	Ordinary.	Geonra,	Ujarha.	Ordinaty.	Geonra.	Irrigated
	·	,			26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
				İ	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres ARA
	Mund I	***				•••	**1	***			***		***
	Do. 11	***					•••		***			***	***
	Domatta Sehra	***		"	•••	•••	38	50	4 1	"" _	4,593	205	
Mar	Patarua	***		"	` •••	•••	***	69 3	3	3	7,083 547	253 31	***
IV.—Murmana.	Bhatua	***			***	Wind of	A.				37/		•••
_	Barra	***			63		ARE.	3	161			,	•••
	Kachhar	***							***	•••	•••		***
	Bari	•••		-	€			,	•••	•••			•••
			Total		***		38	122	8	3	12,223	489	
	1	Total for th	e Tahsil		-6	2	259	464	75	49	25,764	1,392	
												SIH	ORA
	Kabar II	***		431		न्यमव	जयते.			***			
	Mund I	***		•••) ,					***			
ej.	Do. 11			•••									
ILamkans.	Domatta	•••					, I	112	18		2,776	187	
٩	Sehra	-		***				17	1	"	1,603	124	ļ
4	Patarua Bhatua	4**		***	!			1		.••	47	6	•••
	Kachhar	***		ę be	l	"	•••		***	151	.,,	***	
	Bari	***		••									τ.
			Total	••	*11		2	130	.19	•••	4,426	317	
	Kabar II	***		•••		174							
	Mund I	***			i		18						
	Do. 11	••				8	4						
şi.	Domatta	***		••		65	72	30	}	3	1	199	
libor	Sehra	***		•••	·			45		7	1	118	
IISibora	Patarua	***		••	1			3	1	1	"	1	į
Ξ	Bhatua Barra	***		••	1			"	***	111	***		
	Kachbar	***						"		•••			
	Bari	111			i								
					-		\ <u></u>	_	 		5,133	345	-

recording to soils, positions, &c.—(Contd.)

												and.
	Crops.	Minor C	Land,	Garden		,	Tikra					2n,
Total.	Geogra.	Mutfarkat.	Unirrigated.	Irrigated.	Cjarha.	Irrigated.	Geonra.	Ord:nary.	Geonta.	Ujarha.	Bharkila.	Geonra.
47	46	45	44	43	42	41	47	39	38	37	36	35
Acre.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres,	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres. (Concld.)	Acres.
104						•	***		•••			
5. 7 31	1	506			,		•••	•••	•••	l		•••
46,377	179	17,805	***		4		30	\$8o		65		3
1 7, 83. 60,370	76 550	5,085	***	4**	3		181	4.757	***	40		1
1138	550 76	57. 7 41 16,062		à	W.L.	STEE		1,421			***	
1	'`	10,002		3			6					
18												
2,274			2,025	249			***		•••	•••		
148,850	882	97,200	2,025	249	7	1	292	7,058	•••	105		5
385,775	1,987	264,302	6,697	700	74		352	8,504	5	654	41	9
					व जयते	सद्यमे					-(Contd.)	AHSIL
27,157		144		.,,					٠,,			***
12,142		13					•••				•••	
13,40	11	1,766			•••				.,,			
14,875	47	3,532			4		4	113		17	***	1
2,82	22	794			7		01	192		20	•••	***
4,859	124	4,657				•••	3	21			•••	•••
1,502	34	1,468				•••	•••			***	***	•••
531			361	170				•••				
77,29	238	12,230	361	170			17	326	- 	37	,.,	1
2,120					·							
10,58		9	'j	***	•••	" I						
27,57	2	940					•••					** 1
29,96	78	7,183			10		4	262	. 90	27		•••
4,45	12	1,383	141		6		15	488	18	35		
18,12	160	17,559		144			9	183		•••	'	•••
4,56	41	4,521				• • •						
2		25				•••		***				
2 9.					•••	***		•••		,		
<u>8</u> 4	···	•••	534	315		•••]	•••		** }	***	
98,285	293	31,620	534	315	17		28	873	18	62		

														Wheat
Name Asses	of							Nart	oandh.					Bandh
Asses meni Grou	t I		Soil class.											
						Ordinary.	Geonra.	lrrigated.	Blarkila	Cjarha.	Bahra.	Ordinary.	Geonra.	Irrigated.
r	-		3			3	4	5	6	7	8	Q.	10	11
<u>, war∳</u> 17					İ	Acres,	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	A cres.	Acres.
						:								SIHORA
	Ka	abar II	•••			10	•••				•••	3,469	•••	
	M	und l	***			104	2	•••			***	8,631	27	
	D	o, II	***			270		•••		13		7,798	68	1
IIIUmaria.	Do	matta	***			200	3	**	•••	39	2	5,245	110	32
Cin	Se	hra	•••			•••	150	3			•••		•••	
Ī	Pa	tarua	••*			6	THE STATE		3	•	•••		***	
11	Bh	atua	***			V			3/		***			
	Ba	гга				•••					***		•••	
	Ka	chhar	***			•••	AL PROPERTY				***		•••	
	Ba	ri	•••			***		MI	61,	···]	•••		***	,
				Total		584	4			52	2	25,143	205	33
								व जयते					- 	
	C Mu	und I				34					3	52		
ન્હં	11	o. 1i	•••			124		•••	***		7	1,193	***	
oriband.	Do	matta	***			963	15	' '''	•••	 8c	20	3,810	34	
hori	- 13	hra.	***			, 903	9	•••						
Ba	1	tarua						· 	***		•••			
IV.—Bab	Bh	atua						,						
	Ba	ri	•••			•••	•••				•••		•••	
].					<u></u>			<u> </u>					
				Total		1,121	21			80	<u></u>	5,055	34	
			Total for th	e Lansii	"	4.741	62		···	176	41	111,291	1,400	64
														PATAN
	11	abar I	•••				114			•••	***	724	8	
		o. II	•••				•••	,,,,	<i>.</i>		•••	8,116	94	3
BT.	11	und [***			,,,	***				•••	54,142	190	21
ung	₹]	o. II	***			37					•••	8,437	203	6
1Nunsar.	- 1.1	omatta	***		•••		·		•••	<i></i>		44	4	
_	- 11	itarua	•••			***	•••				•••		***	
	11	iatua	•10		٠	•••	•••							
	- 11	achhar	•••					,			•••		***	•••
	Ba	ari	•••			,,,	•••				***		***	
	l			Total		37						41,013	499	30

Acres. Ac	1 0.						Tagai	Bandhia.					Tagar.	
Acres. Ac														
Acres. Ac	Geonra.	Bharkila,	Ujarba.	Bahra.	Ordinary.	Gronfa.	Jrigated,	Geonra.	Bharkila.	Ujarha.	Bahra.	Ordinary.	Gconta.	Irrigated.
AHSIL—(Conclid.)	12	13	14	15	15	17	. 18	19	10	21	22	23	24	25
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres
	AHSIL	l (Concld.)–												
					115	1						ξ.		,
93 1,900 13	•••												- 1	***
	•••		1		1	- 1	1	i	}	(ĺ	
	•••	j	1		1		1			- 1		ļ	ļ	
						- 1		225		1			- 1	•••
	•••	Į				-	C. PHALSE	River	-			1	ſ	
			, ,	1	1	- 50			169			i		
			1					33300					1	***
			i	1			ARREST OF	5800	Ì			ļ	1	•••
		j	ĺ		1	ļ	10 M C	11.9 H	- (i	•••
							1917	2777						
1			229		9,166	181	- 56	10		223		1,050	9	•••
1					i		77.00							
1 137 12,446 361 38 45 226 3,032 45 7	•••		•••		54		स्ताः न	ৰ পাণগ্ৰ	***	!		5		•••
	***		•••		1,852		•••		•••			306		•••
	1		130		12,446	361	38	45		226		3,032	45	
1 130 14,774 379 61 50 267 3,621 52 1 2 1,241 48,728 1,200 246 61 7 805 10,205 104 PAHSIL		,			422	18	23	5	,	41	٠	278	i	
1 130 14,774 379 61 50 267 3,621 52 1 2 1,241 48,728 1,200 246 61 7 805 10,205 104 PAHSIL	•••													•••
1 130 14,774 379 61 50 267 3,621 52 1 2 1,241 48,728 1,200 246 61 7 805 10,205 104 AHS(L	•••	.,,			j	•••								
1 2 1,241 48,728 1,200 246 61 7 805 10,205 104 AHSIL.	***									··•	•••	, ,		•••
AHSIL. 1 1 1 1 <td>1</td> <td> -</td> <td>130</td> <td></td> <td>14,774</td> <td>379</td> <td>бі</td> <td>50</td> <td>•••</td> <td>267</td> <td></td> <td>3,621</td> <td>52</td> <td></td>	1	-	130		14,774	379	бі	50	•••	267		3,621	52	
	ı	2	1,241		48,728	1,200	246	бі	7	805		10,205	104	
	rahsil.													
					ا , ا		,,,							
5 1,699 10 1 299 2 1 1,935 48 3 2,196 4 1 <		-	1											•••
1 1,935 48 3 2,196 4 1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: 1</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 '</td> <td>İ</td> <td>•••</td>					: 1		,					1 '	İ	•••
1 28 3		}	1	1	1							i l		•••
			1	Ì	1	ľ	Į	!				ļ.		
				ļ	1]		1				••
				ĺ					}			1		••
		1	1	1	<u> </u>	ĺ						!		,
					1	l	1					i	<u> </u>	"
				"	"	"		""		"	"	ļ	"	•
							·					 		

APPENDIX III.—Area in cultivation classed

					Whe	at Land.—(C	oneld.)						Ric
Name of					Taç	ar.— Concid.	;		Jhilan.			1	Sa
Assess- ment Group,		Soil class,			Geonra.	Bharkhila	Ujarha.	Ordinary.	Geonta.	Ujatha.	Ordinary.	Geonra.	Irrigated.
I		2		•	16	27	28	39	30	31	53	33	34
					Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres,	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
ŗ	Kabar II								ļ 				
	Mund I	•••			***		1					•••	
- 1	Do II	***			,		12						
<u>. gi</u>	Domatta	•••		•••		,,,	114	32	: 1	3	1,582	59	8
III.—Umaria.	Sehra	,				Jan	28	33	3	1	2,146	112	. 3
1	Patarua	•••			2						87	5	
i	Bhatua				10						'		•••
- }	Burra	***		44.								•••	
	Kachhar	***										l	
l	Bari	•••			***	7//	144						
					1	144	1777	ļ	ļ <u>.</u>				
			Total				150	65	4	4	3,815	176	11
c	Mund I				Ì	सन्धमेव	जयते					•	
<u>.</u>	Do. II	***		•••	***			,				""	•••
horiband.	Domatta	***		•		•••	j	•	***				
hori	Sehra			•••	2	•••	51	23		2	2,208	68	I
e }	Patarua	***		•	5	•••	21	67	.	1	5,478	223	3
IV.—Ba	Bhatua	***		•••	"	•••	***	5		1	7 ⁸ 5	54	•••
-	Bari			•••	• • • •	; ••• 	•…	"	•••			"	•••
Ĺ		• •		•••		 	•••		•••		""		,
]		Total		7		72	95	1	4	8,471	345	4
		Total for th	e Tahsil	•••	7	73	324	368	33	19	21,845	1,183	40
í	Kabar I			•••	•••						}		•••
	Do. II	•••										.,,	•••
j	Mund I	•••						,					
.	Do. II	•••				11							•••
I.—Nunsar.	Domatta	•••		٠					ļ		و	,	
ž 1	Patarua	•••		•••			<i></i>						
- -	Bhatua	***		•••			ļ 	 ···		1 	,		
j	Kachhar	•••				•••							
	Bari	***							•••	***			
ĺ			Total		148	11	•:•		<i></i>		9	ī	

necording to soils, positions, &c.-(Contd.)

1 32 185 18 14,110 469 I 151 793 3,414 130,451 1,609 355,50 28	Land.												
25			<u> </u>			T:	kra.	1	Garde	n hand,	Miner	Crope,	Total.
Acres. Acres.<	Geenra.	Bharklia.	Ujarba.	Geom's.	Ordinary.	Geonra,	Irigated.	U jarba.	Irrigated.	Unimigated.	Mutfarkat.	Geonra.	
AHSIL—(Contd)	33	36	37	38	39	40	41	43	43	"	45	46	47
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
	rahsil.	—(Contd.)									Ì		
	•••									1			2.60
	•••					•••)	•	i	1	1	
7 156 S					i		,	!			• •	. 1	
20 496 17 17 11,56 76 47 5 32 2 2 13,139 136 134		7			156	5		l	! ;	1		1	
5 33 2 2 13.139 136 134		20			436			i		ì I		- (
		5			1			ì	1			· •	
			.,		1 ,	•••	~ E			i i	1	- 1	
					l i	5	A PAR	20E	3.	1		ŀ	
			i .	l		1			37			4	•
22 624 24 119 63 1,120 26,323 312 69,6							SSSIPP	\$1889W	41	,		1	
			***	•••		•••	Shift.		"3	1,120	***	""	1,1
		22			624	24	Y/3 1	74.7	60	1200			
							11/1/	207.7	03	1,120	26,323	312	09,0i
									3	l		j	
18 1,428 14 1 6 6,073 53 31,14 59 9,272 218 1 87 5,959 79 22,23 9 1,587 168 11 36,709 580 39,99	i						G811-31005	5-2000	gr.		1	""	
	- 1		i		1 1			-		· i	1	- 1	
9 1,587 168 11 35,709 580 339,90 11,490 54 11,55	ı				l· i	- 1						1	-
			- 1		, ,	,					1	4	
	i								!	1	i		
86 12,287 400 1 104 245 1,399 60,278 766 110,23 1 32 185 18 14,110 469 1 151 793 3,414 130,451 1,609 355,50		}	1		i	ł			1	1	11,490	54	
1 32 185 18 14,110 469 1 151 793 3,414 130,451 1,609 355,50									245	1,399	•••	•••	1,04
			86		12,287	400	1	104	245	1,399	60,278	766	110,25
	1	32	185	18	14,110	469	ī	151	793	3,414	130,451	1,609	355,50
	į		- 1		į.					į	**		
		}	ì		1	1			,	1		1	
	- 1		1			ì			1	ļ		1	
	l	1			ŀ					i			
	ì]			1	I					i	j	
		ł	[i {				i i	į		i	
57 87 14	j		1							1	1		
		i	Į		' I				· ·		1	!	
57 87 1,848 33 50,2					<u></u> ¦								
				}	•••				\$7	87	1,848	33	50,2

	1											
Name of Assess- ment Group,		Soil class,				Nart	andh.	{	}	1		Ва
				Ordinary.	Geonra,	Irigated.	Bharkila.	Ujar ha,	Bahra.	Ordinary.	Geonra.	Irrigated.
1		1		3	•	5	6	7	8	9	10	14
				Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres
ſ	Kabar II	***			•••	4.,	•••		•••	3,882	18	
	Mund I	•••					***			4,012	14	
	Do. II	***	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••		970	51	
ė	Domatta	•••	•••	n		THE STATE OF	•••	40	***	499	62	
II.—Hiran.	Sehra	•••	***		535		29	***	4.1		***	
ij	Patarua	***	•••	🦠		- ,		•••	•••	•••	***	
-	Bhatua Barra	•••	•••	,,,					***	•••	***	
j	Kachhar	***	•••		STATE OF			***	***		4**	
}	Bari	***	•••	ŀ	1.2		***		***		***	"
`						697	200	·				
		Tot	al	11		· (2	40		9,363	145	
ŗ	Kabar I	***	•••		संया	ाव आधन			***	1,504	46	
	Do. II	***	•••		•••	•••			•••	21,636	157	,
atan.	Mund I	•••	•••	ł					•••	16,715	300	
-Pat	Do. II Domatta	***	•••			•••	•••		***	2,011	66	
11P	Patarua	***	•••	,	***		•••		,,,	259	16	
- <u> </u>	Kachhar	ns .	•••	Į.	***	•••	"		•••	•••	***	
	Bari	***	•••			···		".		***	•••	
		Tot		<u> </u>]							
					***					42,125	585	2
		Total for the Tah	şil	100				40		92,501	1,229	
						ļ					јивв	 ULP O F
1	Kabar I	***	•••						***	287	17	m
	Do. II Mund I	***	•••	!	•				•••	10,086	296	
<u>.</u>	Mund I Do. II	***	•••	i	***	•••	***	""	***	12,579	313	•••
gald	Domatta	•••	•••	1	""		-	""	•••	3,280	158	•••
I.—Singaldip.	Sehra	***	•••				"	···		184	31	
-	Patarua.	•••	•••							w.	***	***
	Kachhar	***		•••	•••			,,,	•••		499	
j	Bari	***	••	,			•••		***	•••	***	***
		Tot	al					 	,,,	26,416	815	 -

land.													
wai.		ı			1	1	Tagar b	andhia.				Ta	gar.
Georfa,	Bbarkija,	Ujarha.	Bahra,	Ordi naty•	Geonta.	Irrigated,	Geonra,	Bharki'a,	Ujarha,	Bahra.	Ordi nary.	Geon 72.	Irrigated,
13	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres
TAHSIL	.—(Concld	.)											
•••				853				•••	•••		121	•••	•••
	***			2,856				,		***	1,196		•••
***	•••		***	1,540	10	941	**	***	2	41	5,347	16	 S
***		48	***	581	175	F3	-		95 	***	12,750	13 1	
•	***	""	***	···	SK								***
•••	***					, ,	3000	***				•••	
•••	***				888		700					•••	•••
,,,	***		•••	***	111		W			***	269	8	***
•"				•]	1 1-5	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			***		,	***
	***	48		5,830	185	7			97		19,683	155	
				97	12	111				,	3	9	
		,		2,192	45	18	식급				120	3	•••
4	***			3,109	66	. 10	2	***		•	1,063	13	•••
	***			1,498	72	1					3,006	33	•••
•••	•••			284	32	4				•	2,670	20	1
*11	•		•••	•••		•••		•••		•••	•••		•••
	•••	•	•••	•••					•••	•••	189		•••
	***				***				,				
4	***	•	•	7,180	227	3 3	2	1			7,051	78	2
11		48	•••	17,004	476	44	2		97		29,305	240	16
TAHSIL.											ĺ	1	
				ار	,					l			***
'''	***	""		6`			***	***	•••	•••		 S	··· 2
***	•••	,,,	101	276 1,215	18 62						204	13	1
	· · · · ·			1,781	93	464					1,184	15	•••
				301	45			•••			448	و	•••
-+	•••		,.,		•••								***
	•••		•••		,			•••			•••		***
			1-1		***					•••	9	•	***
				•	•••			•••	•••	***	•••		***
	***			3,579	218			,			1,857	42	3

					Whe	at Land.—(Co	neld.)						F
Pine of Scas- nent toup,		Soil class.			Ta	ngaz.—(Consid	i.)		Jhilan.				
_					Geonra,	Bharkila,	Ujatha.	Ordinary.	Geonra.	Ujarba.	Ordi nary.	Geonra.	Irrigated.
1		3			26	27	28	29	30	31	31	33	34
					Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres,	Acres,	Acres.	Acres.	Act
							:						PATA
ſ	Kabar II	•••			•••	2		***		<i>.</i>	[}	
	Mund I	***				2		•••					•••
-	Do. II	•••					40						•••
į	Domatta	•••			4+2	1000	773			i	18	5	;
IIHiran.	Sehra	***			So.		81 ₆₂	5	•••	•••	12	•••	•••
1	Patarua	***		*	@		•••)	•••	•••	3	***	***
_	Bhatua	***		***	***			***	,	•••		***	•••
i	Barra	***		"		SAME.			***	***	•••		•••
ļ	Kachhar	***		"	***	Y# 1	14			!	 ·	•••	•••
į	Bari	*11,		"	***	144	MAY.			•••	,	•••	
			Total		{	4	827		***	***	33	5	
(Kabar I	928				सन्त्रमे	जसते						
	Do. II	***			•••	242454	4 Aleksi	413				•••	•••
أني	Mund I	***			•••	,			•••			•••	•••
IIIPatan.	Do. II	***			•••	•••	***	.,,	***	•••		***	•••
]]	Domatta	•••			•••			1			4	4	
	Patarua	***			•••				,			···]	
- {	Kachhar	***			•••	147		***			•••		
Ĺ	Bari	•••							141	***	,	•••	***
			Total			•		1			4	4	
		Total for the	Tahsil			15	827	1			46	10	
												JUBB	ULPO
ſ	Kabar I	***			***	•••	***	,			,		,
	Do. II	•••				·,		•••			,,,		•
إ	Mund I	•••			•••	1	•••	***		•••			
aldip	Do, II	810			***	•••	••	•••	•••				
1.—Singaldip.	Domatta	***			•••	"'	2	2	1	<i></i>	1	5	
<u>" </u>	Sehra	•		¦	***	***	***	•••	•••				•••
	Patarua	***		***	148	•••	•••			•••	•••	{	•••
	Kachhar	***		•••	***		49-3		' 	•••		•••	
Į	Bari	•••		•••				***					•••
	1		Total			1	2	2			1	5	
	ł				l .		1	I -	• [١ ١	3	

according to soils, positions, &c .- (Contd.)

nd.	· · · · · ·							Garden	land.	Minor C	rops.	
an.	<u></u> -			 	Tik	ra.						Total.
Geobra.	Bharkila.	U j arha.	Gtonta.	Ordinary.	Geonta.	lrrigated.	Ujaths.	Irrigated.	Unitrigated.	Mutarial.	Geonfa.	
35	36	27	38	39	40	41	43	43	44	45	40	47
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	A cres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
AHSIL.	(Concld.) ``			:					į			
	 		***		,					289	10	4,87 8,37 11,05
 	•		•••				2	,		3,077	5 5 56 5	50,89
•••		1		 15			2			3,8os 93	J8	3,86 S
				234	•••					12		99
								136	603			7:
	···	5		28	6	3,50	4	136	603	42,384	618	80,22
•	 					स्य	भा जय					1.67 24,18
	,		, ,		 		***	 		1,822	27 65	81,7 8,6
•••					 	•••				9,557 2,221	172 24	1 <u>3,0</u> ; 2,2
	•••						 	 169	345			1
								169	345	14,040	288	72,2
		5		28	б		4	362	1,035	58.272	939	202,7
i AHSIL I	-(Cont 3.)								1	ļ		
												3 10,6
			***			•••	41.			34 391	 23	14,4 6,9
					ı	•••				794	10	1,8
				•••	44)	***	***	711 141		657		ć
•••						•		13	43			
						,,,	***	13	43	1,880	42	34,9

				İ									Wheat
Name of Assess- ment		Gall atao.		ļ			Narba	ndh.					Bandh
Group.		Soli class.			Ordinary.	Geoura.	lrrigated.	Bharkita.	Ujarha.	Bahra.	Ordina 17.	Geonra.	Ir rigated.
		•			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	to	It
					Acres,	Acres.	Acres.	Acres,	Acres.	Acres.	Acres,	Acres.	Acres.
!	Mund I			,,,	•••	•••	***	•1•	•••	•••	38	5	4**
_	Do, II	ы.			17	5	••		5	•••	156	2	•••
II.—Kundam.	Domatta	***			37	7	•••	***	13	***	455	52	***
, and	Sehra	•••				***			•••	•••	•••		•••
]	Patarua	***		•••		~ E	THE STATE OF	•••		***	,	•••	
E	Bhatua	***						à	•••	***	•••	***	
	Barra	***		•••	1	(1) (1)		39°	•••	***	,	; ;	
1	L Bari	***		•••	***		? 		•••	•••			***
			Total		54	12			18		649	59	
	(Kabar II						THE P	ik.			121		
	Mund I	10		***			o di	3	***		!	*** .	•••
	Do. II	***		••	•••	(C)	22"	9	***		353	2	***
<u>:±</u>	Domatta	***		•••		सद्यम	व जयते	***	٠		729	7	•••
shra.	Sehra	***		•••	14				7	,	440 	4	•••
III.—Baghraji.	Patarua			•••	110			, 	***		Į.	***	•••
=	Bhatua	•••		•••	***	***	""	•••	444			***	<i>"</i> "
-	Barra	***					""	***			,,,	•••	,,,
	Kachhar	•••		114						***] "	***	***
	Bari	•••		•••	***	***	1			•••		•••	***
		•••		•••	•••	*11*		•••	•••			***	***
			Total	•••	14						1,643	13	<i>.</i>
	Kabar II												
	Mund I	•••			***	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1,665	,	***
	Do. II	***		•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	.,.	2,189	2 5 .	•••
. Ę ,	Do. 11 Domatta	***		***		•••					1,620	37	••
Barj	Sehra Sehra	***		•••	85	•••	"	•••	""	3	588	37	1
iast.	Patarua	***		•••	•••		(**		•••	***	"	•,,	***
IVEast Bargi.	Bhatua	4++		***		\		•••	•••	***	'''	•••	
7	Barra	***		***	**1		! [***	***	'-	***	
	Kachhar	***		•••	***	•,,,	***	***	***	***	""	***	***
	Bari	***		•••		411	•••	***	,	***		***	•••
		419		***	•••	***	•••		•••	***		***	***
٠.			Total	•	85					3	6,062	113	
	1				",					*	,		•

)2J.							Tagar Ber	dhia.				Tagar.	
Georta.	Bhar kiin.	Ujarha,	Babra.	Ordinaty,	į.	Irrigated.	Geonra.	Bharkis.	Ujarhi⊷	Bahra,	Ordinary,	Geonra.	Irrigated.
12	13	74	15	16	17	18	19	20	31	13	13	34	#5
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres,	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres,	Acres.	Acres.	Acres
AHSIL.	(Contd.)												
***		•••	***	5	• >•	***							•••
***	ĺ	•••	***	105	3		***	•••	5		227	z	***
•••	167	29	1	682	59				39	3	3,667	91	*10
•••	""	***	**	•••	***	•••		. ,,,,	""	***	"]	364	•••
***	""	•••	***	,	•••	~ F	3	""	""				***
•••			•••		E	Y PE		3		"	1117		***
***									***	···	***		•••`
					62						3,894		
		29		792	02		•••	***	44	3	3,094	92	
		•		28	•••	111	MF			•••	2	•••	•••
444	***	4		242	4)	5		.37	•••	
•••				518	10	Called 1975	2000	•••	1	,.,	241	3	***
•••		56		108	25	संखमे	व जसते	•••	75	•"	1,92t	12	***
•••	···	•••		14	6	•••		***	3		66	1.07	***
•••	•••	•••	111		***		•••		***	•••	•••	•••	
•••	•••	• •••		•••			•••	•••	***	•••	**1	,	***
•••	•••	***	•••	•••	***	•••	"	١	***	•••		***	411
***	""	***	•••	***	**1	**1	•••	***		•••	1	***	***
•••		•••	**:]		•••	***	•••	***		•••		•••	41.
		60		1,603	45				84		2,268	15	
													
•••		22		310	3	ļ 1			15	•••	61		
***	•••	120	•••	1,033	8	,		•••	101	•••	431		
•••		132		1,623	21	6	2	***	182	***	2,811	6	
•••		130	130	1,220	72	4		**	314	· ••	3,817	32	
•••		***	,		•••			•••	•••	•••		***	
•••					•••	***			•••	***	•••	***	
•••		"	***	•••	,		***	•••	•••	•••		١٠٠	
•••		•••	***	"	•••		***	***		***	191		•
***	""		•••	Î	***					***		•••	***
•••			,,,,			"						, .	•••
		404		4,186	104		2		612		7,311	38	
***		}		"			1					٠,٠	

APPENDIX III. Area in cultivation classed

ł					Wheat I	.and,—(Consi	u.)						Rice
ne of		Soil ciges.			Tay	227,=={Consid	.,)		Jhilan,				<u>-</u>
!					Geoura.	Bharkita,	Üjarbe.	Ordin a.y .	Geoura.	Ujartta,	Ordinary.	Geouffa.	Irrigated
		2			36	\$7	28	29	36	31	32	33	34
					Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Aeres
												JUBBI	JLPOR
[Mund I	•••				1.,			. ,,,,	•••			***
	Do. II	***					4						***
IIKundam.	Domatta				•••	4	150			•••	176	32	***
Kan	Sehra	*1*		- "	•••		***	•••	***			5 26	. •••
	Patarua	***		•••	***	***		(***	"	94	i	
-	Bhatua Barra	***		"	111	200	3		***			•••	,
l	Bari	•••			Ê			3	•••		,		
		₩			100			She			!		
			Total			4	154				270	63	
1	 Kabar II	***			***	Y/2 V	14.1		1			,	
l	Mund 1	***				444	ENT.				,		•••
- 1	Do. II	***					2	À					•••
: ;	Comatta	***			\		410	/			88	3	
III.—Baghraji.	Sehra	***			***		7	1			39	9	
4	Patarua	***			***	선의사	শ পাধর				21	6	•••
E	Bhatua	•••			٠.,					,		•••	••
	Barra	•••		<i>t.</i> .					•••			***	<i></i> .
	Kachhar	***		•••		•••	11						•••
į	Bari	•••		•••								***	
			Total	ů.			431				148	20	
								i			1		
	Kabar I			•••			2	1		• ***			
i	Mund I	***		•••			104	1		••		•••	
ŤĠ	Do. II Domatta			•••			339	1			63	37	-
Bar	Sehra	***		•••	ł		1,197	1			2	3,	
ast.	Patarua	•••			i			·".			25	3	
IVEast Bargi.	Bhatua	••			i .		ļ			.,,			
2	Barra				1	\							
	Kachhar	•••			1	, ,	1	1					
	Bari	•••			1							•••	
						-	- 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	ſ		Total	•	·j		1,63	5 4			90	41	"

according to soils, positions, &c.—(Contd.)

and.								1			_	
an.					Ti	kra.		Garde	n Land.	Minor	Gropa.	
Geonra.	Bharkila,	Ujarha,	Geonra	Ordinary.	Geoura.	lrigated.	Ujarha,	frigated.	Univigated.	Mutarkat.	Geonra.	Total.
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	43	43		45	46	47
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	A cres.	Асте
AHSIL	–(Concld)							}			j	
	١	•••		,	•••							
		***		٠.	***	,			 · '''	23		5
				493	50					2,834	58	8,9
		•••			1	- 63	2012/					
		***		бо7	104	500	SE	3		8,320	366	9,5
	"	***		,	%			3		17,394	261	17,6
			•••	441	•••		3			15,204	30	15,2
•••	١		,	•••	•••	Shift.		14	1,366	•••	•••	1,3
				1,100	155			14	1,365	43.775	715	59,0
ļ	j	ļ				8.47	DAY 5	Å			1	
***	"			,	***			J	'''	•		I,
<i>.</i>	•••			***	***	***						6.
	•••		,,,	•••	***	सद्यम	व जयन			105	""	1,6
	***	2		201	17	•••	1	*** - {	""	2,071	14	6,10
	***	5		83	8	***	8	•••	"	106	16	3. 5,0
***	**	1	- "	263	16	***	11		"	4,7·6 5,466	26	5.49
	***	***	-"	••• {	***	•••	•••	•••		20,248	3	20,2
		""	""		•••	•…	•••)	,
		•••		***				54	1,173		100	1,2
Ì		^		***		***	""					
•••		8		547	41		\$0	51	1,173	32,712	63	40,9
												2,00
		.,,					}			8		4,00
				•••						341		7,11
	•	3		125	29	τ	9			6,920	44	14,7
•••				7	r					9	4	
•••		1		132	26		18		"	11,296	64	11,56
	•••	}				•••			***	6,143	31	6,17 2,62
***							•••	'	**	2,620	3	2,02 19
	**	•••		•••		" }	""		704			79
***	**	""		•	•••			93	705	***		N
 -					"K			- 02	705	27,337	146	49,3
		4		264	56	1	27	93	/~3	. /500/	-7-	1,510

												Who
me of srss- lent onp.		Soil class.				Narba	ndh.					Bau
				Ordinary.	Geonra.	Irrigated.	Bharkila.	Ujarha.	Nahra.	Ordinary.	Geomra.	Irrigated.
		3		3		5	6	7	8	9	10	16
				Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres,
ſ	Kabar I									2	•••	
	Do. II						•••			758	2	•••
1	Mund I									1,586	18	•••
مؤ	Do. II			9					***	867	92	•••
The same of the sa	Domatta									283	36	
{	Sehra			-**					•••			
	Patarua		•				•••				***	
•	Bhatua							·				٠.
ļ	Barra			•••	~ F5	3		•••	•••	"	•••	
ļ	Kachhar		•••	E	Y SHE	SE A	3	•••		, I "		
(Bari		•••		•	4.0	*				•••	
	: 1	Total	•••	9						3,496	148	
1	Kabar I		•••					,,,•		4	٠	١.,
i	Do. 11		•		YA U	64.0		•••		1,569	2	
ļ	Mund }		٠	14	16	3		23		3,537	119	٠٠ ا
ا ر	Do. II		••	24	9	100	_	4	2	3,111	44	٠.
VI.—Daven.	()omatta			110	2	32.5	/ ···	1	2	971	83	
i	Sehra		••					ļ				
5	ratarua		•••	***	सद्यम	ণ সমন			•		•••	
į	∃latua.					•			i			"
	B-rra					<u>'</u>	`	· 				
	Kachhar		•••				•••	•••				· ·
,	Bari		•••			···	"		•••		••• 	
		Total		148	27	3		28	4	9,192	248	
	Kabar I		••					.,		135	4	
	Do. II						١			8,076	111	
i	Mund I			320	ļ				•••	10.073	145	
	Do. II		•••	52	Į				•••	2,121	9	
VII.—Sader.	Domatta		••	50	i				7	1,905	72	1
î .	Sehra		•••		!							٠.
	Patarua		••		· i ····				! 			
	Bhatua		•••		٠.			·	***			"
	Barra		•••				,				***	"
	Kachhar		•-					! 		 	***	"
	(Bari		**			•••			i		•••	
	1	Total	•••	412	i			•••	7	22,310	341	
	1	Total for the Tahsil		732	39	3		53	14	69,758		
		Total for the District		17,000	323	3	94	597	400	2 ^{<} 6,457	4.702	2

Land.						_							
728,						7	agar Bandhi	ì,				Tager,	
Geoura.	Bharkila.	Ujarba.	Bahra,	Ordinary.	Geonra.	Irrigated,	Geonra.	Bharkila.	Ujarha.	Bahra.	Ordinary.	Geonra,	Irrigated.
13	13	14	15	16	17	18	ig	20	31	23	23	24	5
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres,	Acres.	Acres .	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres,	Acre
,,,						•••	,,, ,	•••				•••	
•••				204	1	··•		•••			22	***	
•••		35		675	4	•••		•••	28	***	290	•••	,,
•••		55		1,036	29	14	5	•••	79	***	2,507	4	**
***	•••	39		401	44	***	4	•••	65	,	3,745	33	
•••	•••					***		***					,,
••				•••	•…	CONTRACT OF STREET	9	•••	•••		•••		
•••	"	,	***		13				•••	•••	***	•1•	"
***		•••		•••	The state of the s	**	***		•••	•••	""	<i>,</i> ,,,	••
***	"		•••	,,,	(***	•••	111	196	***	
***		•••			//				***			•"	•
		129		2,316	7 ^t	1.4	9		172		4,760	57	
	,,,		111		6	144	7777		•••		,		
				124	1						31		
		57	.,,	1,229	22				63		12	2	**
•••		78		1,586	32	पर्याभेव	जयसे		77	***	2,117	9	
•••		88		825	92	1	***		65	5	1,498	41	•
•••					14*	•••				476	15	1	••
,					•••		.,.					**>	
•••			,	,	•••	•••		•••		•••	***	***	"
•••					***	•••				•••	•••	•••	
***		***			•••	•••	•••	***	•••		4	***	
***					.,.			•••	"	•••			**
		223		3,764	147	t			205	5	4 277	53	
,	,		•••	8		,							
		10		731	. 20				4	,	217	4	14
		12		2,637	29	5			11		674	6	••
		6		1,445	22	I			11		464	2	
2		54	2	4,040	126	42	3		60		569	3	
***		•••		314	9				7		48		
•••												•••	
•••				"	••.	•						•••	-
		.,,)		···					•••	"	,,,	***
•••			•••					•••	•••	•.•	70		
			***						••				•••
ž		82	2	9 175	206	48	3		93		2,042	15	
		9?7		25,415	86,	74	14		1 210	8	26.409	312	
16	3	2, 43 ?	19	121,/52	3,440	434	95	7	2,372	9	82 002	1.207	

				Whea	at Land—(Co	n eld.)						Ric
ime of				Ta	gar.—(Concl	d.)		Jhilan,				
ment froup.]	Soil class.										
				Geonra.	Bharkiis.	U jarha.	Ordinary,	Geonra.	Ujath a.	Ordinary.	Geonra,	Irrigated
ı		3	-		27	28	29	30	31	32	31	34
	<u> </u>		- <u>¦</u> 	Acres.	Acres,	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
ſ	Kabar I)				•••
i	Do. II		ł			•					,	
	Mund I		"	2		29			•			
, }	Do. 11		"			116		•••				144
0	Domatta		-	5 2		365	1		•••	121	 52	
1	Sehra		"				2		•••	82	17	
1	Patarua			•••		min.		•••	***	37	19	
j	Bhatua		"		Si ki		2		***	3/		
Į	Barra		<i>"</i>	0		S 150		,	***	···		•••
- [Kachhat		"				3					***
	Bari		"	••/	S	\$ 1/A	7	į	•••		,,,	***
,) Jan		"	···			,		•••			
		Total		9		510	3			240	88	
	Kabar I					1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	A.	•			,,,	٠.,
j	Do. II		"	"		9517	2	,	***		•••	
,	Mund I			•••	The same of	44		,	***			•••
}	Do. II			1**	संद्यु	व जग्न			•••	,		
	Domatta		"	,**	3	104	6		***	!	153	
1	Sehra			***			2	·		315	44	
	Patarua		**	•••	***		1		***	253 . 109	56	
	Bhatua		- "	•••	' 			***	•••			,,,
	Barra		-"	***	***		"			""	···	
	Kachhar			***	""		""	***	•••	""		•••
	Bari			•••		•••	""	***	***	•		
										,,,	•••	·,,
		Total			8	262	8	3		677	253	
,	abar I										.,,	
	Dø. II		•••						•			***
	Mund 1				1	478		.				•••
	Do. II			,	2	13	,,,	.,,				
	Domatta				,	69	32	104		1,092	8 0	
	Sehra		•••		1	2	55	4	28	2,048	85	
	l'atarua			"			2	,,,, ⁷		16	3	
•	Rhatua.			,,	***	,,,,			154			
	Ватта			,	i	,			,,,		•••	
	Kachhar					14					1 111	
	Bari						"" 		, " .			,
	İ			 	!							
		Total	•••		3		89	4	29	3,156	168	
		Total for the Talisil	•••		16	3.092	108	8	29	4,582	6,18	
		Total for the District		16	10%	4 502	941	116	97	52,237	3,223	

according to soils, positions, &c.-(Coneld.)

	Сторв.	Minor C	Land,	Garden								and.
						ra,	Til					\$1.
Totals	Geoora.	Mufarkat,	Univigated.	Irrigated.	Ujarha.	frigated.	Geonra.	Ordina 17.	Georga.	Ujatha.	Bharkiia.	Geonra.
47	46	45	*	43	49	41	40	39	38	37	36	35
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
	•••					,						
		.n		•••				•••			,	***
2,		34	***		***		•••	***	44.		•••	
7,	37	2,651	}	•			•••	140				
16,	381	12,422		•••	r		27	231		1	***	,
	20	296		**1	3	_ 155	5	60				***
11,	360	11,089	***	b	5		47	219				
δ,	74	6,700	"	·•	iH.		//	***			**1	***
1,8	"	1,890		•••		••	•••	•••	•	•••	***	•••
	***	***	···	***	11 Y	44	•••	***	"		•••	-4.0
		111	708	43	44.4	7771	•••		i	***	***	•••
49,	872	35,082	708	43	б		79	510		1		
)	## 17P	14	{	101				**
1,7					2211	CHESTON	1**	**		,	,,,,	,
5.1		30			व जयते	सद्यम	•••				,	
7,5	9	591									.,	
9,4	86	4,788			7	h,	62	132		12	•••	•••
(5	304		•••	***	,,,	6	46		9	191	***
8,	189	7,878			•••		55	95	•••	1		•••
5,	37	5,576		***					•••		',,1	
	•••	152	,		•••						•••	•••
	***	•••			***			٠٠	***		.,,	•••
			466	169	•••		···•	***	···	,	,**	***
40,	326	19,319	466	169	7		123	273		22		
1	,	•••						***		,]	
9,:						 ***				***		,,,
14,	4	364	•					***			••	40.
5.	8	1,571		•••	•••				•••	 ,	***	***
12,	58	3,947					3	112	•••	5	*#1	
5,	15	2,230			1	 	8	500		42	***	***
5.0	29	5,251				•••	1	23	•••	***		
1,0	2	1,066		•••		***	•••	•••	···	***	***	***
:	***	243		•••		***		~1			***	•••
1,0	".		425	 64 6	•••							
54,9	116	14,672	425	646	t		12	635				
323,0	2,280	174.777	4,886	1,032	61		467	3,330		82		
J-U/V	6,815	627,802	4,,,,,,	2,887				2/2/20		926		•

							At pr	csent Settlement.		
Strial No.	Name of Assessment Grou	у.	Wheat.	Birra.	Rice.	Linseed.	Kodon.	Gram.	Others.	Total.
1	3	-	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	IO
	,		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres. MURWARA
1	Kanti		4,631	4,384	5,132	3,764	11,346	6,658	28,041	63,956
2	Bijeraghogarh		11,778	3,605	4,622	4,909	13,038	1,086	9,298	48,336
3	Barhi]	6,627	3,233	5,993	4,457	30,825	4,184	21,141	76,460
4	Murwara		15,237	7,849	18,560	8,230	37,818	3,442	23,838	113,974
	Total for the Tahsil		38,273	19,071	34,307	21,360	93,027	15,370	81,318	302,726
				É						SIHORA
1	Lamkana		5,179	38 ,546	14,092	1,443	4,123	3,886	13,837	81,106
2	Sihora		20,318	24.989	14,349	3,488	10,861	1,813	16,976	92,794
3	Umaria		3,405	19,603	13,450	1,688	8,778	5,102	14,994	67,020
4	Bahoriband		9,803	7,694	20,363	6,532	20,822	894	12,699	78,807
	Total for the Tahsil		38,705	90,832	62,254	13,151	44,584	11,695	58,506	319,727
		İ			सन्यमेव	नयते				PATAN
1	Nunsar		13,301	23, 829	4,577	3,214	186	1,992	5,938	53,037
2	Hiran		5,996	10,743	3,784	2,483	915	10,381	47,620	81,922
3	Patan		12,226	21,906	9,433	3,100	615	7,751	24,836	79,867
	Total for the Tahsil		31,523	56,478	17,794	8,797	1,716	20,124	78,394	214,826
		Í	}	i					Įτ	BBULPORE
1	Singaldip]	9,173	16,435	3,512	1,642	377	910	4,711	36,760
2	Kundam		1,264	2,264	1,916	545	3// 19,163	1,162	11,725	38,039
3	Baghraji]	1,096	1,964	1,709	517	13,325	1,594	10,410	30,645
4	East Bargi		3,163	5,666	3,849	84r	8,388	2,623	23,658	48,188
5	West Bargi		1,593	2,888	2,140	805	10,392	3,972	23,108	44,898
6	Barela		4,576	8,201	3,66 6	1,285	6,385	1,505	10,788	36,406
	Sada.		7,973	14,278	10,727	1,811	2,212	3,224	16,967	57,192
	Total for the Tahsil	[28,838	5 1,696	27,519	7,476	60,242	14,990	101,367	292,128
	Total for the District		137,339	218,077	141,874	50,784	199,569	62,179	319,585	1,129,407

		Compare as at last Settlement.											
Double- 1709ped.	Net area under erop.	Wheat.	Birra.	Bice,	Linoced.	Kodon.	Gram.	(Others.	Total.	Double- cropyed.	Net area under crop.		
ti	12	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	30	21			
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres.	Acres,	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		
3,917	6 0,0 3 9	8, 681	3.594	7,413	3 ,236	11,850	5.420	20,610	60,804	4,28 1	56,523		
3,904	44,432	12,113	1,140	7,505	1,5)8	8,8,8	1,083	9,887	42,054	2,516	39.538		
4,558	71,902	7,571	2,172	11,601	2,525	24.692	4,094	19,047	71,702	4,539 [67,165		
9,259	104,715	21,378	3,376	31,344	9,919	24,007	2 ,752	19,944		7,093	₹05, 6 28		
21,638	281,688	49,743	10,292	57,863	17.188	69 367	13,349	69,488	287,280	18,428	268,852		
TAHSIL.							23						
10,070	71,036	14,050	37,049	11,533	3.014	4,218	3,579	8,840	82,293	7,585	74,708		
9,063	83.731	36,902	15.812	15,569	4.938	8,107	1,554	13,809	9 7, 691	9,598	88,093		
10,059	56,961	8,668	18.551	13,171	2,260	10,337	6,115	11.346	70,457	8,515	δι, <u>94</u> 2		
6,745	72,062	23,677	1,455	35:553	6.571	19,289	852	7,562	94:959	10,251	84,708		
3 5.937	28 3. 7 ,0	83,307	73,867	75,826	16 792	41,951	12,100	41,557	345,400	35.949	309,451		
					सद्य	पेव जय	ते						
TAHSIL.			· [
4,424	48,613	36,839	7,842	3,491	1,428	169	1,281	2,926	53.976	3,675	50,301		
3,847	78,075	17,059	14,100	2,837	2,019	1,507	19.979	24,519	82,110	2 661	79,449		
9.377	70.490	25,326	22,810	4,403	1,381	1,072	10,727	9,635	75,354	5,328	70,020		
17,648	197,178	79,221	44.752	10.731	4,828	2,838	31,987	37,080	211,440	11,654	199,77		
TAHSIL.													
3,332	33:4 2 8 ;	11,047	18,191	2,674	568	333	205	2, 629	35,647	2,064	33,585		
2,175	35 864	5,712	2,004	2.191	662	18,634	88o	11,702	41,785	1,825	39.960		
2,232	28 413	3,298	3.517	2.230	512	12,103	1,808	9,536	33,004	2,102	30,902		
3,290	44,898	4.719	13,212	2,617	735	6,230	6,301	12,335	46,149	2,573	43,57		
1,372	43.526	2,281	8,481	1,928	4 6 8	7,009	C,542	13.430	40,139	1,455	38,684		
3,107	33.290	7,713	9.579	3,479	562	5.331	1,851	7.049	35. 5 64	2,000	33,564		
6,446	50.746	20,371	9,620	12,444	1,028	2,073	4,310	14,419	64,265	8,714	55,5\$1		
21,954	270,174	55,141	64,604	27,563	4.535	51,713	21,897	71,100	296,553	20,733	275,820		
97,177	1,032,230	267,415	193,505	171,983	43.343	165,869	79-333	219,225	1,140,673	86,774	1,05 3,89 9		

			l			Occupied Area.		
Serial Mo	Nam	e of Assessment Group.			Area in cultivation.		Area out of cultivation, waste	
No.				Under crop.	Fallow of three years or under.	Total.	and fallow of more than three years.	Total area occupied,
1		1		3	4	\$	6	7
				Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
				noics.	incics.	ricios.	Acres.	MURWARA
1	Kanti	***		6 0, 039	18,700	7 8,739	10,935	89,674
2					11,189			
	Bijeraghoga			44,432	1	55,621	4,392	60,013
3	Barhi	•••	"	71,902	30,660	102,562	18,752	121,314
4	Murwara	Total for the Tahsil	"	281,088	104,687	148,853	27,277	176,130
į		1018t tot Aft Thuan		201,000	104,007	385,775	61,356	447,131
			- }	08				SIHORA
7	Lamkana	•••		71,036	6,255	77,291	3,025	80,316
2	Sihora	•••		83,731	14,552	9 8, 283	5,131	103,414
3	Umaria	•••		56,961	12,724	69,68 5	4,259	73,944
4	Bahorib and	•••		72,062	38,188	110,250	14,542	124,792
•		Total for the Tahsil		293,790	71,719	355,509	26,957	382,466
				(Kelli INX	-22/12			
			Į	सत्यम	व जयत			PATAN
1	Nunsar	•••	•••	48,613	1,668	50,281	1,478	51,759
2	Hiran	***	•••	78,075	2,148	80,223	7,695	87.918
3	Patan	•••		70.490	1,722	72,212	2,105	74,317
		Total for the Tahsil	**	197.178	5,538	202,716	11,278	213,994
								Jubbulpore
1	Singaldip	•••		33,428	1,499	34,927	1,297	.36, 324
2	Kundam	•••		35,864	17,461	53,325	11,750	6 5,0 75
3	Baghraji	***		28,413	12,558	40,971	8,148	49,159
4	East Bargi	•••		44,898	4,445	49,343	6,478	55, 84 1
5	West Bargi]	43,526	5,817	49,343	5,897	
6	Barela	***		33,299	6,942		4,691	55,240
	Sadar		•••		i	40,243		44.932
7	Padar	•••	•••	50,746	4,189	54,935	4,024	58,959
		Total for the Tahsil		270,174	52,911	323,085	42,285	3 ⁶ 5. 370
	1	Total for the District		1,032,230	234,855	1,267,085	141,876	1,408,961

		Un	occupied area.		
Grøves.	Tree forest.	Scrub jungle and grass.	Under water, hill and rock and covered by roads and buildings.	Total area unoccupied.	Total area.
8	9	10	II	12	13
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acros.	Acres.
TAHSIL.					
13	4,351	18,555	21,219	44,138	133,812
29	201	8,536	12,303	21,069	81,082
16	9,179	33 ,335	18,874	61,404	182,71 8
80	17,424	41,281	43,379	102,164	278.294
138	31,155	101,707	95,775	228,775	675,906
TAHSIL.	•	53	(28)		
	1.00	C.	90 504	40,817	121,133
130	1,909	14,984	23,794	56,208	159,622
177	5,902	17,744	32,385		
130	16,953	40,533	46,668	104,284	178,228
516	24,284	37,614	57,009 159,856	320,295	243,778 702,761
	49,048	110,875		320,293	702,701
TAHSIL.		स	यमव जयत		
8	338	4,618	2,802	7,766	\$9,525
to	1,926	14,801	19,179	35,916	123,834
65	445	9,177	4,224	13.911	88,228
83	2,709	28,596	26,205	57,593	271,587
TAHSIL.					
55		3,128	2,163	5,346	41,570
5	15,037	15.357	16,782	47,181	112,256
38	10,951	16,458	24,382	51,829	100,948
26	8,869	19,824	16, 812	45,531	101,352
18	11,247	23,308	15,437	50,010	105,250
10	6,927	15,741	8,425	31,103	76,035
1	873	13,841	14,645	29,4 82	88,441
275	53,904	107,657	98,646	260,482	625,852
1,012	136,816	348,835	380,482	867,145	2,276,100

APPENDIX V. - Details of

					Area irrigat	ed.				
rial lo.	Name	e of Assessment Group,		From tanks.	From other sources.	Total.	Number of irrigation weils,	Number of artificial tanks.	Number of pioughs.	Number of plough cattle.
1		3		14	15	16	* ₁₇	18	19	20
				Acres.	Acres.	Acres.				MURWAR
	Kanti	***		10	58	68	144	,	5,644	12,436
ī	:				160	160	202	2	3,443	8,525
2	Bijeraghoga			***			282	42	6,258	14,400
3	Barhi	***	""	***	117	117	131		8,713	17,76
4	Murwara	 Total for the Tahsil			229 564	574	759	44	24,058	53,12
,		201gi 101 tae 14115.		<	201		}		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SIHOR
1	Lamkana				160	160	109	23	4,920	10,46,
2	Sihora	***		72	381	453	211	1	6,020	13,46
3	Umaria	***		48	88	136	78	6	5,111	10,10
4	Bahoriband	***		24	387	411	247	8	6,818	14,44
4	Danoriband	Total for the Tahsil		144	1,016	1,160	645	38	22,869	48,48
					सन्धरं	वि जयते				FATA
t	Nunsar	•••			58	58	74	4	2,226	4,68
2	Hiran	111		***	63	63	16	1	3,248	7,66
3	Patan	***	•	2	143	145	105		2,735	5,63
J	,	Total for the Tahsil		2	264	26 6	195	5	8,209	17,99
									14	JBBULPOR
ı	Singaldip	***	•••		5	5	7	8	1,920	4,15
2	Kundam	***			14	14	19		2,087	4,45
3	Baghraji	***			15	15	25		1,785	3,44
4	East Bargi	***	٠	1	73	74	48		2,899	5,44
5	West Bargi	***			49	49	26		2,196	4,07
6	Barela		•••		122	122	70		2,555	5,34
7	 Sadar	441			483	483	430	20	3,137	6,8
-		Total for the Tahsil	•••	ī	761	762	626	28	16,579	33,6
		Total for the District	***	157	2,605	2,762	2,225	115	71,715	153,28

Compare as at former Settlement,

	0	conpied area.								
٨١	rea in cultivation.		Old fallow.	Total.	Total area.	Total area irrigated.	Number of irrigation wells.	Number of artificial tanks.	Number of ploughs.	Number of plough cattle.
Under grop.	New fallow.	Total.								
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	30	52
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.			:	
TAHSIL.—(C	1									
Ĭ		88,030	5,127	93,157	133,031	73	62		4,184	9, 63 1
56,525	31,507	, !	613	61,593	81,731	85	50		2, 6 53	6,359
39 ,53 8	21,442	60,980	-	129,867	183,299	111	171		5,502	13,839
67,163	56,500	123, 6 6 3	6,204	•	_				8,867	21,180
105,628	56,901	162.529	27,428	178,013 462,630	278,688 676,749	447	388	17	21,216	51,009
268,852	165,350	435,202	27,420	403,030	3					
TAHSIL(Concld.)	ļ								
74.708	5,803	80,511	1,425	81,936	121,815	186	120	160	6,868	10,913
88,093	11,462	99, 5 55	2,261	101,816	159,684	362	242	1	6,950	14,857
61,942	8,374	70,316	1,070	71,386	178,712	102	50		5,079	10,214
84.708	33,171	117,879	9,8 93	127, 772	244,462	287	201		7,867	19,226
309,451	58,810	368,261	14,649	382,910	704,673	937	біз	161	26,764	55,210
				सद्यमेव	नयते					
TAHSIL.—(Concld.)						87	42	3,110	6,214
50,301	754	51,055	1,376	52,431	59,533	99	-	42	ì	
79,449	3,331	82,780	5,5 ⁸ 4	88,364	123,552	83	13	•••	3,752	7,506
70,026	1,449	71,475	1,607	73,082	87,832	176	133	1	3,521	6,934 20,654
199,776	5,534	205,310	- <u>8,5</u> 67	213,877	270,917	358	233	43	10,353	20,034
TAHSIL(Concld.)									
33, 5 83	2,073	35,656	924	36,580	41,507	41	12	4	1,782	3,643
39,960	21,003	ნი, 9 6ვ	2,190	63,153	112,491	6	16		1,935	3,7 87
	j	ļ	1,987	42,934	100,950	27	8	} }	1,826	3 ,757
30,902	10,045	40,947		54,878	101,216	63	42		2,611	4,744
43,576	8,139	51,715	3,163			1	31		1,825	3,460
38,684	10,124	48,8o8	1,480	50,288	105,084	33		ļ		
33,564	8,223	41,787	1,819	43,606	73,925	61	20	***	2,583	5,200
55,551	3,410	58,961	3,853	62,814	89,772	858	92	2	3.509	7,948
275,820	63,017	33 ^{8,8} 37	15,416	354,253	624,945	1,089	221	6	16,471	32,539
1,053,899	293,711	1,347,610	66,060	1,413,670	2,277,284	2,831	1,455	227	74,834	1,59,412

APPENDIX VI.-

		İ		Held by ma	algu z ars•	
Serial No.	Name of Assessment Group.		As sir,	Other than sir.	Total.	Area of total leaned.
	3		3	4	3	6
			Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres. MURWARA
1	Kanti	• • •	9,6 24	3,202	12,826	1,391
2	Bijcraghogarh	•••	7,536	2,558	10,054	789
3	Barhi	***	9,382	4,642	14,024	1,011
4	Murwara		12,261	7,465	19,726	1,218
	Total for the Tahsi		38,803	17,867	56,670	4,409
				10		SIHORA
1	Lamkana		14,633	5,611	20,244	2,227
2	Sihora	•••	14,403	6,796	21,199	2,137
3	Umaria	•••	8,465	5,317	13,782	728
4	Bahoriband		8 ,6 63	4,784	13,447	810
	Total for the Tahsil		46,164	22,508	68,672	5,902
			सन्यमेव	नयत	<u></u>	PATAN
1	Nunsar		14,422	7,452	21,874	1,384
2	Hiran		12,898	8,204	21,102	2,038
3	Patan		19,188	9,567	28,755	2,471
	Total for the Tahsil		46,508	25,223	71,731	5,893
		į				JUBBULPORE
1	Singaldip		10,389	4,665	15,054	1,246
2	Kandam		1,183	1,032	2,215	1 55
3	Baghraji		1,886	1,169	3,055	303
4	East Bargi		5,253	3,184	8,437	833
5	West Bargi	•••	4,487	3,613	8,100	730
6	Barela		4,679	2,723	7,402	802
7	Sadar	.]	7,111	4,692	11,803	1,269
	Total for the Tahsil		34,988	21,078	56,066	5,338
	Total for the Distri	ict	166,463	86,676	253,139	21,542

Details of Holdings.

Held by malil	k-makbusas.	Held by revenu	e free-grantees.	Held by abso	lute-occupancy	Held by Occu	pancy texants.	
Number of holdings,	Area.	Number of holdings.	Arca.	Number of holdings,	Azça.	Number of holdings.	Arca.	Held by tenants of superior class in ordinary tenant right.
7	8	9	10	11	15	13	84	15
	Acres.		Acres.		Acres.		Acres.	Acres.
TAHSIL.	3,706		411	2,290	19,740	3,123	21,839	15,346
568	4,484	12	329	1,964	16,288	2,004	10,909	8,050
479	4,614	***		1,642	19,452	3,103	26,886	24,764
838	4,974	6	116	3,667	33,965	6,095	41,923	29,873
2,535	17,778	18	445	9,563	89,445	14,325	101,557	78,032
TAHSIL.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			- F	3 -			
1,336	5,111	32	189	z,2 23	14,015	3,684	16,126	6,298
1,557	7,139	165	713	2,063	21,393	4,588	18,945	11,595
1,332	4,566	102	264	1,247	4,222	3,414	11,141	11,252
974	5,685	95	144	2,889	21,754	4 ,9 66	25,483	20,217
5,199	22,501	324	1,310	8,422	51,384	16,652	71,695	49,362
TAHSIL.				सरामेव	जयने	!	·]
295	1,462	22	83	685	7,814	1,006	7,374	3,108
378	3,939	10	95	1,160	11,555	1,651	12,791	7,061
# 90	2,464	2	51	1,047	10,406	1,407	10,793	3,605
963	7, 865	34	229	2,892	29,775	4,064	30,958	13,774
TAHSIL.								Ĭ
265	9 61	4	15	572	5,682	847	5,662	2,124
25	221	1	7	68	938	451	15,592	8,990
106	660			9 8	446	463	5,888	7,336
813	786	2	9	856	6,609	1,802	13,103	7,412
174	1,558			350	3,954	923	9,201	5,893
156	1,108			607	4,733	1,203	8,867	6,173
1,184	4,956	124	970	1,213	8,176	8,240	12,059	5,428
2,028	10,250	131	1,001	3,764	30,538	7,929	70,372	43,356
10,725	58,394	507	2,985	24,641	201,142	42,970	274,582	184,524

APPENDIX VI.-

	*		Held by ordin	azy tenants.	Held by rent-fre ten	e or by privileged	
Seitg) No.	Name of Assessment Gr	cup.	Number of holdings.	Arca.	As grant from malguzars.	la lieu of service.	Total occupied area to agree with column 7 of Table V.
1	3		16	17	18	19	30
				Acres.	Acres.	Acres,	Acres.
	Kanti	410	3,109	15,271	, 611	335	8 9,67 4
2	Bijeraghogarh	•••	2,808	9,109	416	334	60,013
3	Barhi	•••	5,192	30,553	703	318	121,314
4	Murwara	,. .	7 ,979	42,651	1,072	1,831	176,130
	Total for the I	Γahsji	19,088	97,584	2,802	2,818	447,131
'			5		2		SIHOR
1	Lamkana	•••	5,231	16,173	1,241	919	80,315
3	Sihora		7,907	29,734	1,625	1,071	103,414
3	Umaria		7,398	27,069	1,170	478	7 3,94 4
4	Bahoriband		7,696	35,312	1,318	1,432	124,792
	Total for the	fahsil	28.232	108,288	5,354	3,900	382,466
			ē.	त्यमव जय			PATAI
1	Nunsar		1,415	9,737		307	51,759
2	Hiran	•••	3,455	30,675		700	87,918
3	Patan		3,029	17,717		526	74.317
	Total for the 1	Γahsil	7,899	58,129	,	1,533	213,994
,							JUBBULPOR
1	Singaldip	•••	* ,593	6,378		348	36,224
á	Kundam	•••	2,073	36,764		348	65,075
3	Baghraji	•••	2,427	31,523		211	. 49,119.
4	East Bargi	000	3,183	19,110		355	55,822
5	West Bargi	•••	3,873	26,099		435	55,240
6	Barela	•••	2,827	16,332		317	44,932
7	Sadar		3,517	15,030		537	58,959
	Total for the	Fabsil	19,493	151,236	1	2,551	365,370
	Total for the D	istrict ,	74,712	415,237	8,156	10,802	1,408,961

Compare areas at former Settlement,

			Compare areas	tt former Settlet		,		
Held as sir and khudkast.	Held by malik- makbuzas,	Held by revenue- free grantees.	Held by absolute-occu- pancy tenants.	Held by occu- pancy tenants.	Held by ordi- nary tenants.	As grant from malguzars.	In lieu of service,	Total area occupied.
18	22	25	24	95	16	27	38	29
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
AHSIL(Con	scld.)							
12,030	3,795	252	22,643	24,503	30,138	612	424	94,397
10,391	4,386	598	19,289	11,397	15,305	420	3 61	62,147
15,079	4,878	181	24,306	32,244	52,151	7 93	369	130,001
17,964	4,705	457	37,667	48,924	64,750	1,254	2,317	178,038
55.464	17,764	1,488	103,905	117,068	162,344	3.079	3,471	464,585
AHSIL,-(Con	(cld.)		- 5	- ET				
18,479	4,282	1,167	15,124	18,610	22,521	1,406	1,040	82,629
18,828	5,743	2,124	12,787	23,012	38,178	1,958	1,140	103,77
11,644	4,004	869	4,653	13,534	34,863	1,294	536	71,39
12,527	4,984	Віо	24.576	30,848	51,131	1,432	1,563	127,87
61,478	19,013	4,970	57,140	86,004	146,693	6,090	4,279	3 85,66
AHSII(Con	eld\		TEXT	ra ami	·			
16,755	1,600	321	8,980	9,803	14,116	601	338	52,51
17,900	3,941	277	14,38\$	18,591	31,603	793	718	88,20
23,861	2,259	292	12,077	14,923	18,699	691	586	72,68
58,516	7,800	890	35,438	42,616	64,418	2,085	1,642	213,40
AHSIL(Con	ncld.)							
13,262	721	284	6,602	6,993	8,078	456	360	36,75
1,712	246	40	1,618	21.475	37,237	386	444	62,15
2,761	603	53	708	8,027	30,074	496	220	42,94
6,795	766	34	7,517	16,862	21,826	645	432	54,8
5,784	1,499	50	4,416	12,417	25, 228	499	491	50,3
6,784	1,011	88	5,261	11,115	18,562	469	339	43,6
9,311	4,198	2,074	9,733	15,991	20,735	712	594	63,3
46,409	9,044	2,623	35,855	92.880	161,740	3,663	2,880	355,0
221,867	53,621	9,971	232,338	338,568	535,195	14,917	12,272	1,418,7

Norg.—The figures at Settlement in Appendices V and VI will not agree as the figures in the former are the attested figures, while those in the latter are the announced figures.

APPENDIX VII. - Details of Malik-makbusas and Tenants' payments.

					₹	At Settlement.					At present		
						Tenants.	nts.				Tenants.	nts.	
	Name of Assessment Group.		Maiik-makbuta,		*Psolute-occupancy.	Оеспрансу.	.visnibiO	Joisl.	Asudásm-AllsM	A baolute-occupancy.	Occupancy.	•TisalbiO	Total.
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<u> </u>	•	~	۰		••	•	g	×	:
			Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs,	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
			.		1		MURWARA	ARA TAHSIL.	ŗ				
Kanti Bijeraghogarh 3 Barhi Murwara	::::	::::	1:::	1,629 2,449 1,847 1,415	16,196 17,531 12,573 19,264	14,814 8,727 15,387 24,604	13,731 9,759 18,731 29,604	44,741 36,017 46,691 73,472	1,748 2,532 1,727 1,439	14 552 15,141 10,211 17,316	13,715 8762 13,012 20,557	12,473 9,068 15,636 29,626	40,740 32,971 38,859 67,499
		Total for the Tahsil		,340	65,564	63,532	71,825	2,00,921	7,446	57,220	\$6,046	66,803	1,80,069
			_				CHIS	ORA TAHSIL	١.				
Lamkana 2 Sibora 3 Umaria 8 Bahoriband	::::	1111		7,870 8,259 4,397 1,849	43,236 25,974 10,106 15,205	52,919 50,211 27,460 21,301	54,648 72,125 44,159 30,930	1,50,803 1,48,310 81,725 67,435	8,359 4,466 1,954	39,662 22,186 8,860 13403	43.953 36.518 21.649 16,855	52,235 64,434 38,843 27,982	1,35,860 1,23,138 69,352 58,240
		Total for the Tahsil	:	2,375	94,521	168'15'1	2,01,862	4,48,274	22,996	84,111	1,18,985	1,83,494	3,86,590
					<u> </u> 		PA	TAN TAHSIL.	ز				
Musar Hiran Patan	:::	: 1 :	4.0 4	4,090 6,315 4,941	28,222 25,484 53,338	33,382 34,117 42,573	55,290 62,549 66,553	1,16,894 1,22,150 1,42,464	3,116 5,915 4,871	23,800	22,609 21,960 28,485	44,724 66,841 58,659	91,133 1,08,383 1,13,991
		Total for the Tahsil	1.5	5,346	87,044	1,10,072	1,84,392	3,81,508	13,902	70,229	73,054	1,70,224	3,13,507
				 		- · · —	JUBBU	JUBBULPORE TAHSIL	SIL.				
Singaldip Kundam	::	: :	-::	865	22,075	23,809	32,980	78,864	2,020	18,844	17,361	29.355	65,560
	: 1			326	700	3.661	9,788	14,158	340	579	2,536	8,483	865,11
S West Bargi 6 Barela 7 Sadar	1 [] [i : : I		893 995	6,235 6,235 6,606	11,087	18,671 20,181 50,138	33 994 38 491 1,14,099	945 1.073	3,708	8,308 8,009 8,009	21,103	33,074 35,15
		Total for the Tahsil	-	11,876	64,829	1,03,631	1,60,665	3,29,125	12,590	54.904	75.713	1,54,249	2.84,866
		Total for the District	,			1					1		

2.

Remarks. 53,029 44,077 55,452 86,753 1,03,787 1,23,459 1,30,991 76,315 14,043 14,053 42,450 37,903 42,816 1,10,834 3.38,474 13,87,510 4,51,488 3,58,237 2,39,311 Rs. 7 Total. 17,644 13,446 26,471 39,222 96,783 48,859 74,146 64,623 32,732 10,662 10,314 20,409 24,047 23,942 \$5,110 58.998 72,189 47,182 34.056 1,77,216 1,87,628 6,74,052 2,12,425 Rs. Ħ · TranibiO Tenants. 17,456 11,174 16,401 25,715 70,746 21,338 3,072 3,000 13,543 9,269 11,268 30,873 92,363 26.912 25.643 33.467 86,022 \$1,552 42,247 25.420 18,738 3,87,088 As Announced. 1,37,957 R3. å Occupancy, 17.929 19,457 12.580 21,81 6 28,016 23 670 32,901 71,782 49,175 26,029 10,776 15,126 901,10,1 84,587 3,26,370 Ğ Absolute-occupancy. 2,530 36 492 987 1,420 1,768 2,589 3,582 2,504 2,593 11,268 33, 263 11,947 11 942 6,417 2,957 3 932 7.452 6,404 20,286 82,605 17,788 Rs. ă Malik-makbuta, 3,39,507 1,57,400 1,37,602 81.547 67,039 1,24.341 1,32,408 76.580 14.069 14,069 42,928 38,359 43,452 1,10,038 2,38,970 3,60,333 4,43,578 TAHSIL. R3, MURWARA TAHSIL. .. SIHORA TAHSIL. Total. PATAN TAHSIL, UBBULPORE 96,568 17,635 13,395 26,446 39,092 55,689 69,069 45:444 32,943 48,755 74.777 65,655 1,89,187 6,65,335 2,03,145 Rs. 9 Ordinary. Tenants. As Sanctioned. 17,236 11,138 16,377 25,488 21,194 3,110 2,980 13,651 9,665 31,258 1,38,637 86,199 93,134 52,202 42,253 25,307 18,875 26 67**4** 25,804 33,721 3,88,209 70,239 Rs. 12 Occupancy. 17,963 19,520 12,771 21,909 72,163 22,758 312 742 742 8,523 7,696 7,696 7,696 69,938 49,509 26,280 10,796 15,211 23,760 23,760 33,032 84,947 3,28,844 961,10,1 Rs. : Absolute-occupancy. 2,519 38 493 976 1,424 1,891 37,360 2,586 3.581 2,494 2,600 33,680 3,943 7.502 6,**5**13 11.981 11.933 6,668 2,958 17,958 16,261 Rs. * Malik-makbuza, ī : ī : : : : 1::: Total for the District Total for the Tahsil Total for the Tabsil Total for the Tabsil Total for the Tahsil ; ; ; ::::: :::: 11:1 Name of Assessment Group. :::: • 1 : : : : : :::::: Kanti Bijeraghogarh Barhi Murwara Lamkana Sihora Umaria Bahoriband Singaldip Kundam Baghraji East Bargi West Bargi Berela Sadar Nonsar Hiran Patan Berita No.

APPENDIX VII.—Details of Malik-makbuzas and Tenants' payments.—(Concid.)

APPENDIX VII-A.-Incidences.

					At Settlement.					At present.					As sanctioned.		
					Tenants.	ints.				Tenants.	ata.				Tenants.	ige.	
Serial No.		Name of Assessment Group.	Malik-mak- buza.	k. Absolute- occupancy.	Occupancy.	Ordinaty.	Total.	Malik-mak- buza,	Absolute- occupancy.	Occupancy.	Ordinary.	Total,	Malik-mak- buza.	Absolute- occupancy.	Occupancy.	Ordinary.	Total
-		•	-	•	50	· •		60	6	ō	1	£1	13	7	. 21	16	17
भ व ६३ क भ व ८७ क	Kanti Bijeraghogarh Barhi Murwara Lamkana Sihora Umaria Bahoriband	Total for the Tahsil	R. 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	P. Rs. p. P. P. Rs. p. P. Rs. p. P. Rs. p. P. Rs. p. P. P. Rs. p. P. P. Rs. p. P. P. Rs. p. P. P. Rs. p. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P.	RS. 0 0 0 0 8 8 9 P. 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	R. S. O. O. O. O. D. H. I. O. O. C. T. D. O. O. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RS. P. P. M.URW M.URW SIHOR S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	MURWARA TAHSIL. 7 8 0 17 10 0 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	As. a. P. SIL. O 70 2 O 12 11 O 7 9 O 7 10 I 14 10 I 15 1	87 0000 0 4 1 1 0 8 8 1 0 1 0 1 2 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 1	Rs. R. P. O O 13 2 11 2 10 0 8 10 0 11 12 10 0 0 11 12 10 0 0 11 12 10 0 10 11 12 10 10 11 11 12 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Rs. a. P. O 0 11 2 0 0 12 0 0 0 8 8 0 0 0 8 8 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 10 0 0 0	Rs. a. p. 1 1 3 2 7 7 7 8 8 6 9 11 1 9 2 8 11 1 9 2 8 11 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Hs. a. B. c. c. c. c. c. a. a. p. c. c. c. c. c. c. c. c. c. c. c. c. c.	R 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RS. 4. P. 0 11 9 0 15 11 0 9 4 0 10 5 0 10 5 1 14 9 1 8 4
		Total for the Tahsil		01 1 00 6	1 12 3	1 6 0	ر 8 ع	4	1 10	1 10 7	5 9	1 7 11	11 2 11	1 15 8	1 14 11	7 4 7	6 1

0 14 10 B 11 3 Total. 0 13 7 u M 1 + 7 .. n 3 13 ë 80 e v Q Ordinary. 3 12 1.5 9 3 10 E. n 0 12 20 **†**I 0 2. p. Rs. Fenants. Occupancy. 0 œ 0 3 11 11 ø -At sanctloned. 0 13 21 2 o v a. p. Rs. a. p. Rs. 0 Absolute-occupancy. ... 0 90 0 a 8 = 2 13 01 1 01 1 10 e cŧ က Malik mak-9 v O) 3 10 ~ 2 9 7 1 2 10 : 11 6 9 14 11 1 ខ្ព v a. p-Rs. 3 5 0 5 11 N) 2 11 10 0 00 S Total, E1 1 3 9 0 11 0 0 15 2 0 15 a. p.R. = APPENDIX VII-A.—Incidences.—(Concld.) 3 9 10 2 13 11 1 13 2 2 6 0 0 v 0, Occupancy, Ordinary. 64 2 :: o 010 0 15 JUBBULPORE TAHSIL. = 0 12 a. p 8s. a. p. Rs. Tenants. PATAN TAHSIL. 3 1 6 2 5 9 9 At present. n 11 9 0 ø 11 2 3 3 11 1 0 14 2 0 14 0 15 2 309 Absolute. 2 5 9 3 I 11 I 3 10 Q C4 ٥ c = d o 9 3 1 12 r, a a. p.Rs. + -Malik-mak-buza. 9 I 12 3 0 00 8 11 œ 00 ĸ 80 2 7 1 8 ä 0 0 15 ä n N a. p.Rs. a. p Rs. ٥ 0 ы 00 20 2 10 10 5 10 8 cı 0 12 11 œ Total. 0 0 13 1 14 3 3 10 7 * 15 8 a q 0 11 10 1 5 Ordinary. 3 8 11 * 2 13 10 v 0 15 11 9 11 0 9 11 **61** a. p.Rs. Tenants. Occupancy. ø 1 13 4 2 15 11 ø O) က 'n Ŋ က 6 At Settlement. 1 1 10 9 Q, o 14 **+** a. p. Rs. ٥ Absolute-occupancy. n 4 ч 4 4 1 5 6 õ 11 21 1 1 12 2 12 7 0 0 15 ĸ Malik-Mak-buza. œ ٥ 2 8 11 9 9 0 0 6 1 15 8 0 0 13 0 15 a ٦ į Total for the Tabail Total for the District Total for the Tahsil Name of Assessment Group. 5 West Bargi East Bargi Singaldip 3 Baghraji Kundam Nunsar # Hiran 6 Barela 3 Patan Sadar Serial Mo.

96

APPENDIX VII-B.—Present unit-incidences.

							Ten	ants.	
Serial No.	Nam	e of Asses	sment Group.		Malik- makbuza.	Absolute- occupancy.	Occupancy.	Ordinary.	All- round.
1		2			3	4	5	6	7
					Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
						MURWAR	A TAHSIL.		
1	Kanti	•••	•••	•	'5 3	.77	73	·78	. <i>•7</i> 6
2	Bijeraghogarh	•••	•••	•••	.21	.70	. 71	.74	.71
3	Barhi	•••	•••		·55	.70	.70	.75	'72
4	Murwara	•••	•••	•••	•38	.64	.67	·8o	71
			Total for the Tahsil	•••	'50	.70	.40	·7 ⁸	73
			E			SHORA	TAHSIL		
1	Lam kans	•••			.82	1.18	1.50	1.26	1'34
2	Sihora	•••	•••	Sep.	·8 6	1'20	1.52	1.28	1.40
3	Umaria	•••	•••	14	.62	1.03	1.00	1.10	1,11
4	Bahoriband	•••			*58	·86	.93	1.00	·98
			Total for the Tahsil		.67	1,10	1.12	1.38	1.24
				सर	मन जयत				
}						PATAN	TAHSIL.		
1	Nunsar	•••	•••	•••	1.31	1.44	1.48	1'77	1.60
2	Hiran	•••	***	•••	1.44	1.44	1.22	1.39	1.77
3	Patan	***	***	•••	1.00	1.31	1.39	1.43	1.22
			Total for the Tahsil	••	1.52	1.39	1.46	1.86	1.63
						[UBBULPOI	RE TAHSIL.		
1	Singaldip	•••	***		1.37	1,20	1.20	1.89	1.62
3	Kundam	••	•••	•••	:34	.55	·57	.74	.69
3	Baghraji	***	•••	**.	•56		-88	.77	·8o
4	Bast Bargi	•••	400			182	-89	1'97	1'03
5	West Bargi	•••	400	•••		·8 ₅	1.01	1.12	1.02
6	Barela	***	***	***		76	•87	1'25	1.04
7	Sadar	•••		•••		1'33	1'41	1.88	1.60
			Total for the Tahsil	•••		1'14	1.13	1.36	1.25
	}		Total for the District	•••		1,04	1.08	1.36	1,10

97

APPENDIX VII-B.—Revised unit-incidences.

							Ten	ants.	
rial lo.	Na	me of Asses	ssment Group.		Malik- makbuza.	Absolute- occupancy.	Оссирансу.	Ordinary.	Ali- round,
1		2			3	4	5	6	7
					Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
						MURWAR	A TAHSIL		
	Kanti	***	***		.7 9	95	-92	192	7
1 2	Bijeraghogarh	*1*	***		·75	10.	-89	.92	•
- 1	Barhi	***	***		'7 9	·8 ₇	.88	·92	
3	Murwara	***	•••	***	.41	·8o	.83	.92	•
			Total for the Tahsil	•••	.76	.88	.87	·g2	.(
			É			SIHORA	TAHSIL.		<u></u>
1	Lamkana	***	441"	,910	1'22	1.47	1'53	1.66	r
2	Sihora	***	çad	4	1.25	1'43	1'47	1.66	ſ.
	Umaria		***	14	. 95	1.36	1.24	1.24	r
3	Bahoriband	***			· 8 9	·98	1'04	1.10	1,
			Total for the Tahsil	सङ	1'13	1.34	1.32	1'45	1'
						PATAN	TAIISIL.		
	Nunsar	***	4		1.63	1'71	1'73	1.86	t"
1	Hiran	•••	***	 .	1.82	1.75	1.82	2.14	17
3	Patan	***		•••	1.43	1.61	1.62	1'90	r
			Total for the Tahsil	٠.,	1.62	1.63	1'72	1.64	1.
						JUBBUL POF	RE TAHSIL.		
	Singaldip	•••	***		1.68	1.81	1.84	2.01	1*9
2	Kundam	•••	•••		.7 3	•76	.71	.89	1
- 1	Baghraji	417	***		.84	1.16	1.04	.93	*!
4	East Bargi	***	***		86	1'05	1.02	1.37	1,
5	West Bargi	•••	•••		19 5	1.02	1.18	1'27	1"
	Barela	•••	4**		1.06	1.00	1'14	1.40	17
	Sadar	***	,,,		1.64	1.71	1'75	2.03	1 ¹
			Total for the Tahsil		1,40	1.46	1'37	1.50	172
		_	Fotal for the District		1.18	1.28	1'29	1'45	1';

98

APPENDIX VII-C.—Statement showing the percentage of enhancement.

							Ten	ants.	
Serial No.		Name of Asse	essment Group.		Malik- makbuza.	Absolute- occupancy.	Occupany.	Ordinary.	All-round.
I			2		3	4	5	6	7
						MURWARA	A TAHSIL.		
1	Kanti	•••	•••		+ 48	+ 23	+ 27	+ 41	+ 30
2	Bijeraghogarh	•••	•••	:	+ 41	+ 29	+ 28	+ 48	+ .34
3	Barhi	•••	•••	***	+ 45	+ 23	+ 26	+ 69	+ 43
4	Murwara	•••	***	•••	+ 80	+ 25	+ 25	+ 32	+ 29
			Total for the Tahsil	•••	+ 51	+ 25	+ 26	+ 45	+ 33
			É			SIHORA	TAHSIL.		
1	Lamkana	•••			+ 45	+ 24	+ 17	+ 13	+ 18
2	Sihora	•••	•••		+ 43	+ 17	+ 16	+ 12	+ 14
3	Umaria	•••	•••	14	+ 44	+ 22	+ 17	+ 21	+ 20
4	Bahoriband	•••	•••		+ 51	+ 13	+ 11	+ 22	a + 17
			Total for the Tahsil	स्य स्थ	+ 45	+ 20	+ 16	+ 16	+ 17
				প্ৰ		PATAN	TAHSIL.		<u> </u>
1	Nunsar	***	•••	•••	+ 26	+ 18	+ 19	+ 9	+ 14
2	Hiran	•••	•••	•••	+ 26	+ 21	+ 17	+ 11	+ 14
3	Patan	. •••	***	•••	+ 31	+ 23	+ 17	+ 10	+ 15
			Total for the Tahsil	•••	+ 28	1 20	+ 18	+ 10	+ 14
						JUBBULPOF	RE TAHSIL.		
1	Singaldip	•••	***	•••	+ 25	+ 18	+ 23	+ 12	+ 16
2	Kundam	•••	***	•••	+ 80	+ 37	+ 26	+ 22	+ 23
3	Baghraji	•••	•••		+ 45	+ 28	+ 18	+ 22	+ 21
4	East Bargi	***	•••		+ 56	+ 27	+ 19	+ 12	+ 17
5	West Bargi	•••	***	•	+ 50	+ 25	+ 12	+ 14	+ 15
6	Barela	•••	***	•••	+ 65	+ 41	+ 31	+ 13	+ 22
7	Sadar	•••	***		+ 73	+ 28	+ 23	+ 16	+ 21
			Total for the Tahsil		+ 61	+ 25	+ 23	+ 15	+ 19
			Total for the District		+ 45	+ 22	+ 20	+ 17	+ 19

99
APPENDIX VIII.—Siwai income, i. e., as announced.

ial No.	Nam	e of Assessment Group.		Income taken as assessable at last Settlement.	Estimate of present actual income.	Amount now taken as assessable.
1		2	_	3	4	5
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
				MURWAR	A TAHSIL.	
ı	Kanti			3,250	4,180	3,751
2	Bijeraghogarl	h		2,144	2,985	2,304
3	Barhi			4,254	7.346	5,424
4	Murwara			1,728	5,825	3,484
		Total for the Tahsil		11,376	20,336	14,863
İ				SIHORA I	TAHSIL.	
	Lamkana			6,382	10,680	8,531
1	Sihora		"	6,343	9,463	6,434
2	Umaria			1,427	2,295	2,324
3	Bahoriband			4,873	6,579	6,268
4	Panomana			4,073		0,200
		Total for the Tahsil		19,025	29,017	23,457
				सत्यमेव जयते		
				PATAN	TAHSIL.	
1	Nunsar			5 86	б12	7 08
	Hiran			840	2,000	1,008
3	Patan			178	157	100
		Total for the Tahsil		1,604	2,769	1,816
				JUBBULPOR	E TAHSIL.	
1	 Singaldip			1,021	2,394	2,593
	Kundam		,	424	1,516	2,361
3	Baghraji			393	843	1,555
4	East Bargi			353	1,274	1,373
5	West Bargi			681	1,295	1,135
б	Barela			1,047	7.379	8,070
7	Sadar		***	4,200	7,360	6,886
		Total for the Tahsil	,,,	8,119	22,061	23,973
	}		- [,	б4,10

APPENDIX IX.—Details of annual value of sir, khudkast and land held by privileged

			Sin	and Khudkas	t,	Area held by tena	r privileged ants.		Valuation	sanctioned
ierial	Name of Assessment		Area le	ased out,	Area cultivated by malguzars,	Rențal value	Compare	Total rental value (columns		
No.	Group,		Rental value at sanctioned unit-rate,	Compare rent actually paid to malguzars.	Rental value at sanctioned unit-rate.	at sanctioned unit-rate.		3, 5 and 6).	For sir and khudkast.	For area held by privilege tanants.
,	3		3	1	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
				; 	MUR	WARA TA	HSIL.			
1	Kanti		1,249	312	10,352	1,131	"	12,732	11,335	1,0
2	Bijeraghogarh	•••	1,000	287	11,416	858	***	13,274	12,337	85
3	 Barhi		648	53	10,383	1,252	•••	12,283	10,661	1,97
4	Murwara	•••	992	685	15,856	1,993	***	18,841	15,782	2,0
	Total for the Tahsil	•••	3,889	1,337	48,007	5,234		57,130	50,115	5,2
					SIIIC	II DRA TAHS	IL.			
I	Lamkana		8,144	9,698	63,032	6,140	•••	77,316	70,980	6,1
2	Sihora		5,021	6,601	43,810	5,519	•••	54,350	48,471	5,5
3	Umaria		1,670	1,622	25,564	3,166	•••	30,400	26,012	3,2
4	Bahoriband	***	778	1,730	10,307	1,699	***	12,784	10,740	1,7
	Total for the Tahsil	12	15,613	19,651	1,42,713	16,524		1,74,855	1,56,203	16,8
					PA'	'' ΓΑΝ Τ ΑΗ S				
1	Nunsar		4,990	5,999	7 6,567	1,025	•••	82,582	81,387	1,0
2	Hiran		4, 149	5,180	44,634	1,408		50,191	48,481	1,4!
3	Patan		7,6 ₅₅	9,227	92,922	1,852	•••	1,02,429	1,00,291	1,8
	Total for the Tahsil		16,794	20,415	2,14,123	4,285		2,35,202	2,30.159	4,29
					Jubbu	LPORE TA	AHSIL;			
1	Singaldip	,	4,873	5.592	53,422	1.239		59,534	58,212	1,24
2	Kundam		121	289	1,269	78		1,468	1,250	8
3	Baghraji		390	369	2,173	150		2,713	2,513	15
4	East Bargi		1,051	1,462	10,672	403		12,126	11,580	40
5	West Bargi		824	1,037	8,471	363		9 ,6 58	6,068	37
- 1	Barela		1,287	1,490	11,137	536		12,960	12,330	53
7	Sadar		4,081	4,730	35,576	1,529		41,186	39,459	1,53
	Total for the Tahsil		12,627	14,769	1,22,720	4,298		1,39,645	1,34,412	4,32
	Total for the District		48,923	56,172	5,27,563	30,341		6,06,827	5,70,889	30,720

Note.—The figures shown in this table do not agree with those shown in Tables X, XI and XII as announced figures are given in those tables.

APPENDIX X.—Total estimated enhanced income, i. e., as announced.

								Co	mpare as at la	et Settleme	et.
Serial No.	Name of Assessment Group.		Payments of malik- makbusas,	Payments of tenants.	Annual value of sif, khudkast and land held by privileged tenants.	Scwal receipts.	Tetal.	Cash rental,	Estimated value of sir, khudkast and land beld by privileged tenants with rate of valuation per acre.	Sewal receipts.	Total.
1	3		3	+	\$	6	7	8	9	10	11
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs,	Rs.	Rs.	Rs,
			i			MUI	WARA T	AHSIL.			
1	Kanti		2,589	53,029	12,500	3,751	71,869	46,370	9,272	3,250	58,892
2	Bijeraghogarh		3,582	44,077	13,392	2,204	63,255	38,466	10,092	2,144	50,702
3	Barhi		2,504	55,452	12,307	5,424	75,687	48.538	8,784	4,254	61,576
4	Murwara	••	2,593	86,753	18,061	3,484	t,10,891	74,887	13,016	1,728	89, 6 31
	Total for the Tahsil		11,268	2,39.311	56,260	14,863	3,21,702	2,08,261	41,164	11,376	2,60,801
:				É		SII	HORA TAI	HSiL.			
1	Lamkana		11,947	1,59,725	74.544	8,531	2,54,747	1,58,673	70,750	6,382	2,35,805
9	Sihora ·		11,942	1,40,465	51,444	6,434	2,10,285	1,56,569	53,559	6,343	2,16,472
3	Umaria		6,417	83,378	27,186	2,324	1,19,205	86,122	25,751	1:427	1,13,300
4	Bahoriband		2,957	67,920	11,735	6,268	88,340	69,285	11,890	4,873	86,048
				- 4	No.						
	Total for the Tahsii	•••	33,263	4,51,488	1,64,909	23.457	6,73,117	4,70,649	1,61,950	19,025	6,51,624
						PA	TAN TAH	SIL.			
1	Nunsar		3,932	1,03,787	82,234	708	1,90,661	1,20,984	64,316	586	1,85,886
2	Hiran		7,452	1,23,459	50,430	1,008	1,82,349	1,28,465	45,089	840	1,74,394
.3	Patan	•••	6,404	1,30,991	1,03,652	100	2,41,147	1,47,405	83,032	178	2,30,615
	Total for the Tahsil		17,788	3.58,237	2,36,316	1,816	6,14,157	3 96,854	1,92,437	t ,604	5,9 0,895
						lube	ULPORE	TAHSIL.			
1	Singaldip	•••	2,530	76,315	60,338	2,593	1,41,776	80,729	54,682	1,021	1,36,4 32
2	Kundam	,	36	14,043	1,444	2,361	17,884	11,698	834	424	12,956
3	Baghraji	•••	492	14,053	2,695	1,555	18,795	14,484	2,288	393	17,165
4	East Bargi		987	42,450	12,500	1,373	57,310	38,481	8,076	353	46,910
5	West Bargi	•••	1,420	37,963	10,209	1,135	50,727	34,887	6 ,761	681	42,329
6	Barela	•	1,768	42,816	13,496	8,070	66,150	39,486	10,810	1,017	51,343
7	Sadar	111	13,053	1,10,834	41,442	6,886	1,72,215	1,21,236	32,003	4,200	1,57,439
	Total for the Tahsil	•••	20,286	3,38,474	1,42,124	23,973	5,24,857	3,41,001	I,15,4 5 4	8,119	4,64,574
	Total for the District	•••	82,605	13,87,510	5,99,609	64,109	21,33,833	14,16,765	5,11,005	40,124	19,67,894

APPENDIX XI.—Assessment proposals and comparison, i. e., as announced.

								Analysis of	Analysis of income on which assessment based.	esment based.	:
				S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S	Percentage of				<u>«</u>	Resulting from valuation.	ė
	Name of Assessment Group.		Present revenue.		present recount on total estimated income of former settlement (column 11 of Table X).	review revenue on total estimated enbarced income (column 7 of Table X).	Present rental receipts (line 3 of Table VII and (cclumns 4 and 7 of Table IX).	Belimated siw ai receipts (column 5 of Table VIII).	Rental valuation R of sir and knuddast excluding actual cash receipts if e, column 9 of Table IX minus column 4). I	tental value of land held by privileged tenants excluding ash recelpts (t. £., column 10 of Table X minus column ?	Rental enhancement revised (difference between line 3 and line 3 and 6 of Table 2 and 6 of Table 1.
			n	•	8	9	7	8	6	OI	11
			Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Per cent. MURWAR.	Rs. A TAHSIL.	Rz.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Kanti Bijeragbogarh Barhi Murwara		1:::	31,478 27,309 32,511 42,950	38,190 34,135 39,510 55,040	88 88 84 84 888	10 N W W	42,800 35,790 40,639 69,623	3,755 2,204 3,424 3,484	11,090 12,249 10,980 15,318	1,098 856 1,274 2.058	13,130 12,156 17,370 20,408
	Total for the Tahsil	:	1.34,248	1,66,873	SI	52	1,88,852	14,863	49,637	5,286	63,064
		<u> </u>	1,14,244 96.660 53,502 40,509	1,33,630 1,10,044 61,855 44,840	48 47 47	SIHORA 52 53 53 53 50 50	TAHSIL. 1,53,775 1,38,098 75,440 61,924	8,531 6,434 2,224 6,268	61,105 42,718 24,627 9,369	3,741 2,125 937 636	27.595 20,910 15,977 10,693
	Total for the Tahsil	:	3,04,915	3,50,369	47	SB	4,29,237	23,457	618/201	7,439	75,165
		i	88,190	97,675	47	PATAN	TAHSIL. 1,00,248	708	75,204	1,031	13.470
		: ;	82,838	94.210	44	5.51	1,19.487	1,008 001	43,823	1,418	16,613
	Total for the Tahsil	:	2,76,233,	3,15,025	47	31	3,47,824	1,816	2,11,599	4,302	48,616
Singaldip Kundam Baghraji East Bargi		1111	62.574 5.581 7.076	71,800 8,760 9,330 27,855	4444 64444 64444	JUBBULPORE St SO SO SO SO SO SO SO SO SO	RE TAHSIL. 73,172 11,493 12,307 38,358	2 593 2.361 1.555	53.,523 1,376 2,175 10,633	1,223 79 79 1,54 405	11,265 2,675 2,667 5,541
West Bargi Barela Sadar		71:	18,446 22,613 72,682	24,640 33,375 91,599 + 25	444	\$ 88 88 88 88	35,056 37,678 1,04,161	1,135 8,070 6,886	8,802 11,473 35,240	370 533 1,472	5,364 8,396 24,456
	Total for the Tabsil	:	2,09,051	2,67,359	45	51	3,12,225	23,973	1,23,119	4,236	61,304
	Total for the District	<u>-</u> :	9,24:447	8:0,00,01	47	53	12,78,138	64,109	5,22,174	21,263	2,48,149

On account of melon bed cultivation,

APPENDIX XII.—Increase in revenue and assels, &c., over the present, &c.

	-				Compare	Compare increase (+) or decrease ()	ase (—)		Compare increase (+) or decrease ()	+) or decrease ()	Incidence per acr	Incidence per acre of cultivation of
No.		Name of Assessment Group.	Actual increase (+) or decrease () in revenue.	Cash rental (columns 3, 4 and 8 of Table IX).	In valuation of sir, kindkest and privileged land (columns 5 at 9 of Table X).	In siwal income (columns 6 and 10 of Table X).	Net Increase or decrease.	Increase (+) or decrease (-) per cent of evised revenue. present revenue.	Area in cultivation (column 5 of Table V).	Estimated income (columns 7 and 11 of Table X).	Present revenue on area of former Settlement,	Sanctioned and announced revedue on area at present,
-		•	6		*		7	8	0	Io	=	
!			Rs.	Rs.	Re.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Fer cent,	Per cent.	Bs. a. P.	Ra. a. p.
			·•			MURWARA	TAHSIL.					
	Kanti	:	+ 6,713	+ 9,248	+ 3,328	105 +	+ 12,977	+	1 11	+ 33	0 10	0 7 9
•	Bijeraghogarh	į	*** + 6,816	\$61'6 +	bo£'\$ +	8	+ 12,553	+ *	6	+ 28	0 7 \$	0 0 10
•	Barbi	:	666'9 +	8:4:6 +	+ 3,523	1,170	+ 14,111	+ 38	11 -	\$ + \$	* *	90
*	Murwara	•	+ 12,000	+ 14,459	+ 5,045	4 1,756	+ 21,260	+ 28	es l	†a +	0 4 3	0 \$ 11
		Total for the Tahsil	+ 33,637	+ 43,318	+ 15,096	+ 3.487	166°00 +	7 +	- 11	+ 23	0 4 31	11 9 O
						STHORA	TAHSIL					
-	Lamkana	:	+ 19,386	666'EX +	+ 3,794	+ 2,149	4 19,943	£1 +	+	**	90 0	1116
*	Silora	:	+ 13,384	1911	2,115) +	981'9 1	* +	H I	°,	0 15 6	1 1 11
*	Umaria	:	+ 8,353	+ 3,673	+ 1,435	464 +	\$665\$ +	91 +	1	s	0 13 3	0 14 8
•	Bahoriband	ľ	+ 4,331	4 1,592	155	1,395	+ 1,832	11 +	9	+	\$0 \$6 0	, 60 60
	·	Total for the Tahail	+ 45,454	+ 14,103	+ 2,959	+ 4,433	+ 21,493	51 +	- 3	+	0 13 3	6 \$1 0
						PATAN 1	TAHSIL.					
*	Nansar	:	+ 9,485	592*61 -	+ 17,918	+	+ 4.775	+	# I	+	1 11 8	# 25 F
•	Hiran	!	+ 11,373	97176 +	+ 5,343	891 +	+ 7,955	+	n	+	0 0	6 4 1
'n	Patan	:	+ 17,93\$	010,01	+ 20,620	78	+ 10,532	+ 17	+	+	177	1 11 3
		Total for the Taheil	+ 38,792	90,829	+ 43,879	+	+ 23,261	+	i	+	9 S I	1 8 10
						JUBBULPORE	TAHSIL.					
•	Singaldip	:	926'6 +	†8 8 °1	+ 5,656	+ 1,57ª	+ 5,344	+ 35	,	+	1 22 1	8 0 IX
•	Kundam	:	+ 3,179	185'8 +	019 +	+ 1,937	4,948	+ 57	£1 -	+ 38	0	86 6 0
n		:	+ 2,254	ī9 +	+ 407	+ 1,162	o£9't +	+ 33	į.	6 +	0 4 0	80 S C
•	East Bargi	:	+ 7.776	+ 4,956	+ 4,424	050'1 +	+ 10,400	+ 39	۱n ا	+ 23		0 6 0
W)	West Bargi	ŧ	+ 6,194	+ 4,496	+ 3,448	+ 454	8:5,8 +	*	+	2 +	7 V	
•	Barela	:	+ 10,763	8,098	989'6 +	+ 7,033	+ 14,807	84 +	1	+ 29	88 8	0 15 5
•	Sadar	•	+ 18,917	+ 2,651	+ 9,439	989°8 +	+ 14,776	+	h	+	0 s	8 0. 1
		Total for the Tabsil	+ 58,308	+ 17,759	+ 26,670	+ 15,854	+ 60,283	+	s -	+ 13	0 9 10	0 13 3
		Total for the District	+ 1,75,181	+ \$3,350	+ 88,604	+ 93,985	+ x,6£.939	61 4	9 -	+	0 11 0	0 15 13
						* On account of melon bed cultivation.	is bed cultivation.					

APPENDIX XIII.—Distribution of revised revenue between Malik-makbusa and Malgusari lands, i. e., as announced.

ria] io.	Name (of Assessment Group.		Mailk-makbuza	Amount of revised pay-ments taken as revenue payable to Government.	Amount of revised payments relinquished to Maiguzar as drawback.	Percentage of drawback on revised payments,	Balance of revised revenue chargeable to malguzari land,	Percentage of balance on malgusari assets (column 7 of Table X minus column 3).
•		3		3	4	5	6	7	8
!			-	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
						MURWARA	TAHSIL.]	
1	Kanti			2,589	2,195	394	15	35,995	51
2	Bijeraghogarh			3,582	3,046	536	15	31,089	51
3	Barhi			2,504	2,108	396	16	37,402	51
4	Murwara			2,593	2,178	415	16	52,862	49
		Total for the Tahsil		11,269	9,527	1,741	15	1,57,348	51
						SIHORA	TAHSIL.		
•	Lamkana		•	11,947	10,251	1,696	14	1,23,379	SI
9	Sihora			11,942	10,243	1,699	14	99,801	50
3	Umaria		,	6,417	5,133	1,284	20	56,722	50
4	Bahoriband		•••	2,957	2,490	467	16	42,350	49
		Total for the Tahsil		33,263	\$8,117	5,146	15	3,22,252	.50
						PATAN	TAHSIL.		
5	Nunsar			3,932	3,386 + 20°	546	14	94,289	5
2	Hiran		•••	7,452	6,328	1,124	15	87,882	59
3	Patan		•••	6,404	5,478	926	14	1,17,662	5
		Total for the Tahsil	•••	17,788	15,192 + 20*	2,596	15	2,99,833	s
						JUBBULPOR	E TAHSIL.		
ŧ	Singaldip		***	2,530	2,157	373	15	69,643	5
2	Kundam		•••	36	32	4	11	8,728	4
3	Baghraji		•••	492	431	61	ta	8,899	4
4	East Bargi		•••	987	849 + 10*	138	14	27,006	4
5	West Bargi		•••	1,420	1,198	222	16	23,442	4
6	Barela		•	1,768	1,508	260	25	31,867	4
7	Sadar		•••	13,053	11,132	1,921	15	80,467	5
		Total for the Tabsil	,	20,286	17,307 +35	2,979	15	2,50,052	5
		Total for the District	•••	82,605	70,143 + 55*	12,462	15	10,99,485	3

^{*} On account of melon bed cultivation.

IO5

APPENDIX XIV.—Net Revenue increment for regularly settled area, i. e., as announced.

				P	rior to revisio	n .	,	As now revise	d.	Actual increase of
Serial No.	N	ame of Assessment Group.		Kamil- jama.	Jama not realizable owing to assignment.	Net revenue realizable.	Kamil- jama.	Jama not realizable owing to assignment.	Net revenue realizable.	revised net realizable jama over previous jama.
1		3		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
						MURWA	RA TAH	SIL.		ļ
1	Kanti	•••	:	31,478	4,470	27,008	38,190	6,137	32,053	5, 045
2	Bijeraghogarh	***		27,309	851	26,458	34,135	1,196	32,939	6,481
3	Barhi	•••		32,511	514	31,997	39,510	582	38,928	6,931
4	Murwara	***		42,950	199	42,751	55,040	238	54,802	12,051
		Total for the Tahsii		1,34,248	6,034	1,28,214	1,66,875	8,153	1,58,722	30,508
:			Jan San		E A	SIHORA	TAHSIL			
Ţ	Lamkana	•••	16	1,14,244	5,386	·	1,33,630	3,604	1,30,026	21,168
2	Sihora	· 		96,660	4,274	92,386	1,10,044	3,449	1,06,595	14,209
3	Umaria	***		53,502	3,692	49,810	б1,8 ₅ 5	3,679	58,176	8,366
4	Bahoriband	***	d	40,509	6,839	33, 670	44,840	7,485	37,355	3,6 8 5
!		Total for the Tahsil	1	3,04,915	20,191	2,84,724	3,50,369	18,217	3,32,152	47,428
+						PATÁN	TAHSIL.			
1	Nunsar	***	••	88,190	3,740	84,450	97,695	4,005	93,690	9,240
2	Hiran	***		82,838	13,016	69,822	94,210	15,000	79,210	9,388
3	Patan	•••	···	1,05,205	5,990	99,215	1,23,140	7,293	1,15,847	16,632
		Total for the Tahsil		2,76,233	22,746	2,53,487	3,15,045	26,298	2,88,747	35,260
						JUBBU LI	PORE T	AHSIL.		
1	Singaldip	•••	•••	62,574	1,308	61,266	71,800	1,468	70,3 3 2	9,0 66
2	Kundam	**6		5,581	2,416	3,165	8,7 6 0	3,544	5,216	2,051
3	Baghraji			7,076	2,714	4.362	9,330	3,812	5,518	1,156
4	East Bargi	•••		20,079	468	19,611	27,865	569	27,296	7,685
5	West Bargi			18,446		18,446	24,640	•••	24,640	6,194
6	Barela	•••		22,613	567	22,046	33,375	1,133	32,243	10,196
7	Sadar		٠.	72,682	4,056	68,626	91,624	5,126	86,498	17,872
		Total for the Tahsil		2,09,051	11,529	1,97,522	2,6 7,3 94	15,652	2,51,742	54,220
		Total for the District	•••	9,24,447	60,500	8,63,947	10,99,683	68,320	10,31,363	1,67,416

APPENDIX XV.
RYOTWARI FORM B.
Abstract of area and assessment at date of Settlement.

			Total revised assessment.	8	Rs.	101	8	128	275	157	179	Å,	166
			Total deduced assessment.	P. G.	Rs.	132	8	123	236	191	145	14	934
			Total area,	82	Acres.	267	497	519	89	400	554	-65	3,202
	hai.		Arca,	17	Acres, Acres.	232	110	97	386	441	191	15	1,211
	Minhai,		No. of Survey numbers.	و ا		7	84	27	39	61	28	01	178
			Ргоросед везеветелі,	1,5	Rs.	i	H	8	9	64	0,	:	38.
	ıpation.		Deduced assessment,	4:	Rs.	:	-	8	9	81	80	:	37
	Arailable for occupation.	Area.	JeioT	=	Acres	:	80	95	9	Ø	36	:	148
	Available	' ₹ 	Cultivable.	2	Acres,	:	00	- g6 	9	rı	36	i	148
eni.			No. of Survey numbers.	1,		:	. 4	, <u>t</u> z	H	cı		:	55
aate of Settlement.			Proposed assessment.	2	Rs.	101	66	108	698	155	191	52	953
90 /0			.Մշվունի გեբրբութք,	6	Rs.	132	95	103	230	159	137	41	897
	ied.		Present pryments.	ø	S. R.	65	8	95	212	121	113	4	739
nt at	Already occupied.		JefoT		Acres.	335	379	326	208	254	327	14	1,843
assessment	Alrea	Area.	Uncultivated.	9	Acres Acres.	21	~	с	62	4	PI	:	39
2 455			In cultivation.		Acres.	314	372	323	205	250	326	ĭ	1,804
urea ana			No. of Sarvey numbers,	स्ट	मेव जयर	80	194	158	41	55		55	663
						į	<u> </u>	i	:	;	•	i	:
aostract of													Total
202		Name of Tabsit.		en en		:	ŧ	:	:	;	i	£	
			Name										
						rwara	ora	ó	Jubbulpore	Ď.	Do.	ро.	!
						Murwara	Sihora	 Ö	- 1				
			• • • •			:	:	:	:	:	: .	i	
			Name of village.	n		i	ř	•	•	•	•.	-	
			Na an			wan	an a	ni	_	rel.	aew.	Sagar	
						Mahagawan	Deogawan	Umarpani	Rampur	Katanga	6 Mahagawan	Ganga.Sagar	
ŀ	- ,	<i>.</i>	No.								v	~	
•			v a*	ļ	1								- 1



APPENDIX RYOTWARI Details of

											· · · · · ·		Wheat
Serial No.	Name of	Name of tahsil.		Soil class.		Narb	andh.	, -	Band	hwas.	Т:	ngar Ban	dhia.
No.	village.	Legistal Ly		Soul class.	Ordinary.	Geonra.	Bahra.	Ujarha.	Ordinary.	Ujarba,	Ordinary.	Geoura.	Ujarha.
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8 -	9	10	11	13	13	24
					Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Açres.	Acres.
1	Mahagawan .	Murwara .		Domatta	25	1	5	6	2	I.	19	1	1
				Patarua			•••	,,,,					
				Bhatua								""	
			Occupied	Bari	25		5	6	2	1	19		
										4.,			
					25	I	5	6	2	ī	19	1	, 1
2	Deogawan .	Sihora		Domatta .		***				12	,		15
			,	Sehra .			,				1		
				Patarua .			···						
				Bhatua	u u iii								
				Bari			ļ	***					
			Occupied .							12	2	···	15
			ļ	Patarua	• •		•••					•••	•••
				Bhatua .				 					
			Unoccupied .	1									
3	Umarpani	. Do	Total	l						113	4	:- -::-	15
3	Omarpani	20. "	"					***	,	ĺ	- 1		
					"	•••	***		***	"	""		***
	!			Patarua	"	""	""	""	***	""	***	"	***
		ļ		Bhatusa		***	•••	***	***	",	***	"	***
			Occupied	Bari	J				***		4		17
		<u> </u>	Occupied	Domatta									<u></u>
		į		Paterua	l .		.,						***
		 	Unoccupied	i	<u> </u>					 -}			
			Total	I .						11	4		17
4	Rampur	Jubbulpore.		Domatta									
ļ				Sehra							,,,		***
				Patarua									₩,
1				Bhatu a									•••
. 1									!	1		1	

XV.—(Contd.) FORM C. land classing.

	Craps.	Minor (Land,	Garder				ice Land	R					and.
						Tikra.			Saman,		Jhllan.		Tagar.	
Total.	Geonra.	Mutarkat,	Unirrigated.	lπigated.	Ujarha.	Geoma.	Ord!nary.	U jarha.	Geonra.	Ordinary.	Ordinary.	Ujarha	Geoura.	Ordinary.
29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	30	19	18	17	16	15
Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	cres.
	4	94						1		7		2		
		152												•••
		9												•••
			5		THE REAL PROPERTY.	- 5	***			·				•••
	4	255	5	100		25.62	100	1		7		2		
							1.76						•••	
	4	255	5		7		[1		7		2		
		26		7	. 1		2	3		1		5	•••	1
					i		•••	1		1		•••		•••
:		250		3	i i					•••		•••	154	•••
		45			•		\							
			13	पने.	व ज	सद्या								
		321	13		2		2	4		2		5		1
	***	6							***	"			***	
		2										•••		
		8												•
		329	13		2		2	4		2		5		ī
1		130				-:				3			•••	₹.
	1	6				2	8		1	12				•••
1		119						•		***				•••
							•••	.,,						•••
			10							,.,				•••
	1	256	10			2	8			15				<u> </u>
		35												
		61			- 1		•••			,				•••
	170	96								,				-
		352				2	8		 I	15				-
	l				***									
•	••• <u> </u>	•••	***	···	***			***	,44	***	2	***	***	•••
,		172	***	***		,	***		•••	•••		•••	•••	•••
		14					•••]	-	***

APPENDIX RYOTWARI Details of

			1			1								
							,-					,		Wheat
Serial No.	Name of	Name of					Narba	ndh.		Band	hwas.	Tag	ar Bandh	ia.
No.	village.	tahsil.			Soli class.	Ord:nary.	Geonra.	Bahra.	Ujarha.	Ordinary.	Ujarha.	Ordinary.	Geonra.	Ujarha,
				_		ŏ 		<u> </u>		- ŏ			<u> </u>)
1	•	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	II	12	13	14
						A cres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Λcres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
					Barra									
					Bari			,,,		16,				
			Occupied	•	•••									
					Patarua	<u> </u>	- " -							
		Ì	{	•••										
_	7.4	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,]	•••	Sehra	100				-::-		 -		
5	Katanga	Jubbulpore	•••	į	Charles		9					ĺ	""	•••
					Patarua	7	""		"	""	•••	"	""	
	:				Bhatua			•••	•••		•••	"		•••
					Barra	M						'		•••
					Bari	1.7				 _ 		,		
		1	Occupied	•••	(icipan)		<i>f</i>			"_		ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		
					Patarua	नयने	"					"	""	•••
					Bhatua							<u></u>		,
		}	Unoccupied									<u></u>		
_		<u> </u>	Total	•••	! !	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>				
.6	Mahagawan	Do			Domatta	"	·"			'''	""	""	""	2
	` 1	 			Patarua	"						""	1**	•••
			į		Bhatua	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u></u>		<u> </u>		
			Cccupicd	•••		<u> </u>					<u></u>	<u> </u>		
					Patarua .,	"			"	""	""		1	"'
		1			Bhatua		<u>.</u>			<u> </u>				
			Unoccupied		!							<u></u>		
7	Ganga-Sagar	. Do	Total	•••		<u> </u>						- '' -		2
7	Junga Dayat	Do			Patarua	1			"	Ì			"	
	{		Occupied				- 			- :	- 	4		
			Unoccupied		ĺ				·					
			Total		1							4	-:-	
			Occupied	•••	•••	25	1	5	6	2	24	29	1	35
			Unoccupied		!			<u> </u>				<u> </u>		<u></u>
			GRAND TOTAL	L	•••	25	1	5	6	2	24	29	1	35
]	1	1		ļ	<u> </u>]		<u> </u>]	I	! <u>'</u>	

XV.—(Contd.)

FORM C.

land classing.—(Concld.)

and.					I	tice Land	i.			Garde	n Land.	Minor	Crops.	
	Tagar,	-	Jhilan.		Saman,			Tikra.						Total,
Ordinary.	Geonra	Ujarha.	Ordinary.	Ordinary.	Geoura.	Ujarha.	Ordinary.	Geonra.	Ujarha.	Irrigated.	Unimigated,	Mutforkat.	Geonra.	20154.
15	16	17	18	19	30	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	A cres	Acres.	Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	[Acres.	Acres
		•••						·				б	•••	
				•••						3				
			2							3		203		20
												6		
									Fas		,	6		
			2	•••				21		3	<u></u>	209		21
	•	•••	.,	2								•••	•••	
								100	101-1		 	бі		ć
•••		•••,		•				PH]	4.4	N.¥-		79		2
•••							***	155				110		11
										ante.		<u> </u>		
		•••		2				1.	यमेव	नयते		250	***	25
•••			,	•••				, 				1	••	
							•••				<u></u>			
***									···		<u> </u>			
				2					,	1	_:_	252		25
••.		43					•••		3			70		11
	•••	•••						4+1	1	•••	·"	119	•••	12
•••				•••			•••					89		<u></u>
	•	43	···			•••			4	••		278		
•••	•••	•••			} -							9		
•••			l ^l			•						27		2
												36		3
•••		43							4			314		36
•••			5	. 1	•••				•••			2	,	1
•••												2		
			5	ī								4		. 1
•••														
•••			5	1								4		
2		50	7	27	1	5	10	3	6	4	28	1,567	5	1,84
•••		·	·		···	•••	·					148		14
2		50	7	27	1	5	10	3	6	4	28	1,715	5	1,99

APPENDIX XV.—(Concid.)
RYOTWARI FORM D.
Details of cropping of area in cultivations in number already occupied.

Since of Table Since Sin								112												
The control of the co		Total.	7,5	Age	:	!	:		-	:	i	-	3.4	200	316	₹	-	833	11	1,404
The second of th		New fallow.	*	Acres.		;	į	i	i	:	:	:	141	8	+	:		£,	;	284
The section of the se		Area net-cropped.] ;;	Acres.	1	i	i	:	i	:	:	; ;	170	228	100	304	271	201	E	1,130
The state of the s		Area double-cropped,	3	Acres		:	i	į			i	<u>'</u> :	-	ä	- 1	-	- 14	:	ν,	78
The second and second		,leioT	=	Acres.	į		i		·	:	:	*	17.1	243	180	211	170	Ę	- 9	1,198
Total 1.		Others.	2	Acres.	£	:	i	i	:	:	i	:	<u></u>	41	8	:		-		96
Total 4.		Non-food crop.	6	Acres.	:	:	:	:	:	:	i	:	:	i	:	182		i		ž
Total 4.		Food crop.	m	Acres.	;	:	:	ы	-	;	 ;	"	:	i	:	29	2	i		\$7
Total 1		Bir grass,	=	· 		:	;	;	ì		÷	 :	;	:	:	i	88	:	:	83
Tool 1. 10		Juar arhat.	 			;	i	i	:	;	:	<u> </u>	:	i	:	÷	i	7	 i	2
19hl. 10bl. 1	Стор.	Just.	ž.			:	:	i	į	:	:	:		:	:	:	i	13	:	13
Total		•gaum baiU	#	Acres.	:	. 5	Trail.	. !	;	:	i	;	:	·	Ī	:	n	:	: !	3
Total (1) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Kodon and kutki,	E.	!	É		ij		3	:	i	÷	8	129	&	;	<u>e</u>	9	:	352
Total Total	-	Gram.	<u> </u>		:		a		:	ŧ	1	:	<u> </u>	¥.	Ö,	i	:	•0	÷	38
Total (2012) To		Linseed and gram.	=	!	į	M	N		:	•		:	:	:		:		;	;	3
Total To	1.	Birra.	9	!	ł	N.	T.		}		:	:	1.	v	B		;	- 68	:	63
Taheil, Taheil, Tahei		ŢijŢ.	٥		:	संय	1 1 1 1	गयते गयते		:		:	-	:	·	ŀ	Ď:	<u>-</u>	;	19
Total To		. Oilseed,	90	Acres.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	ä	55	ä	:	:	8	:	143
Total Total Total	-	Klee.	-		:	:	:	:	:	:	i	i		a	10	:	ъ.		6	3
Tahell, Tahell,		Linaced.	чо .		:	:	÷	;	:	:	:	;	OF.	i	-	:	:	:	<u>: </u>	40
Tabell,	-	Wheat.		·	:	ŀ	:	:	ī		:	; l	*	-	-	. :	:	i	+	ă
[eq.			+		٠.			Irri {			'رت •	.	<u></u>			D:7 +			<u>-⊃'</u>	
		<u> </u>		! 	:		-:			·	- -				==	=	- -	<u> </u>		Ţo
		Name of Tah	, m		arwara	hora	do.	bbulpore	do.	ďo,	do.		urwara	ihora	do.	abbulpore	do.	do.	• ့ရာ	
		Name of vill	•		Mahagawan	Deogawaa	Umarpasi	Rampur	Katanga	Mahagawan	Ganga-Sagar		Mahagawan	Deogawan	Umarpani	Rampur	Katanga	Mahagawan	Ganga-Sagat	
anne of Wan ni ni ni ni ni ni ni ni ni ni ni ni ni		Serial No.					<u> </u>	-	<u>~</u>	<u> </u>				-	 -		~ ·	<u>-</u>	-	

APPENDIX XVI.

FORM VII.

STATEMENT B .-- Showing the scale of factors adopted for the Murwara Tahsul, Jubbulpore District.

						Wheat Land.	Land.			æ	Rice Land.		Garden Land.	Land.	Minor Crops.	Crops.
						,							Fruit,			
	Boil class.		(b) - debenden	Narbandah, ordinary.	Narbandh, Bahra.•	Bandhwas, ordinaty.	Вапсы Вайга	ridbasU 1828T	Tagar.	.nslid[Saman.	Tikra.	Dry.	Irrigated.	Mutfarkat.	
Mand I	:		i	76	- 6	So	S	41	58	:	:	:	:	:	23	:
Do. 11	ï	Ē	į	89	82	46	54	36	22	:	· i	:	1	:	17	E
Domatta		Ē		S S	72	40	48	88	17	27	81	22	:	:	11	:
Sehra		Ξ		- <u></u>	:	:	:	82	17	27	82	11	i	;	6	i
Patarua	Ē	÷	•	:	:	:	:	:	ŧ	7.7	<u>о</u>	v	:	 :	٥	:
Bhatus	į	·		:	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	က	:
Barra			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	;	į	<u>e</u>	:
Kachhar	ŧ	ŧ	:	:	:	:	•	:	\$	i	<u>. </u>	:	:	÷	i	i
Bari	:	ï	-:	:		i	÷		;	:	:	:	6	&	:	ï

Nore.—For Geonra fixed addition of 6 to the factor.

For Irrigation fixed addition of 9 to the factor.

For Ujarha — 30 per cent in all cases.

For Bharkila — 25 per cent in all cases.

For Tagar Bandhia Bahra add ‡ to Tagar Bandhia factor.

APPENDIX XVII.

FORM VII.

NIATEMENT B.--Showing the scale of factors adopted for the Sihora Tahsil and for Kundam and Baghraji Groups of the Jubbulpcre Tahsil'

Crops.			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Minor Crops.		Motfarkat.	í	81	41	01	ø	*	Ŋ	ď	:	:	
Land.	ļi.	Inigated.	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	:	:	80	•
Garden Land.	Fruit.):t.}-	:	:	;	:	:	:	:	:	:	Q	
	1	Tikra.	:	:	:	01	01	4	;	:	;	:	
Rice Land.		Saman.	:	:	 .	20	91	90	:	:	:	:	· . }
12.		.nslid[:	:	:	র	77	12		:	:	:	
		.12geT.	200	22	18	* *	14	:	:	:	40	:	Geonra fixed addition of 6 to the factor. Irrigation fixed addition of 9 to the factor. Usarba — 30 per cent in all cases. Bharkila — 25 per cent in all cases. Tagar Bandhia Bahta add \$ to Tagar Bandhia iac.or
		Tegat Dandhia.	38	Ę,	& &	23	23	:	:	:	:	;	Geonra fixed addition of 6 to the factor. Irrigation fixed addition of 9 to the factor. Usaha —30 per cent in all cases. Bharkila —25 per cent in all cases. Tagar Bandhia Bahra add ½ to Tagar Band
and.		Bandhwas, Bahra	141	80	4	0	:	:	:	:	:	<u>:</u>	Geonra fixed addition of 6 to the factor. Irrigation fixed addition of 9 to the facto Ujarkia —30 per cent in all cases. Bharkia —25 per cent in all cases. Tagar Bandhia Bahta add ½ to Tagar Ba
Wheat Land.		Bandhwas, ordinary.	84	40	35	32	:	:	:	;	:	·•····································	ixed addition fixed addition for the fixed addition for the fixed addition for the fixed addition for the fixed and fixed addition for the fixed and fixed addition for the fixed and fixed addition for the f
		Narbandh, Bahra.	भव जयने	72	99	9	:	:	:	 :	:	:	
		Nærbandh, ordinary.	72	8	54	84	:	:	:	:	 :	:	Note.—For For For For For
			·	į	Ė	i	· ;	:	:	:	:	į	
		Soil class.		ŧ	Ē	:	:	:	:	:	:	₹	
			Kabar II	Mund I	Do. 11	Domatta	Sehra	Patarua	Bhatus	Barra	Kachhar	Bari	

APPENDIX XVIII.

FORM VII.

STATEMENT B .-- Showing the scale of factors adopted for the Patan and Jubbulpore Tahsils excluding Kundam and Baghraji Groups.

					Wheat	Wheat Land.			<u>~</u>	Rice Land.		Garden Land.	and.	Minor Crops.	rops.
											<u> </u>	Fruit.	ت ا		
	Soil class.		Narbandh, ordinary.	Narbandh, Bahra.	Randhwas, ordinary.	Bandhwas, Bahra.	Teger Bandbis.	TagaT.	Jhiian.	Samen.	Tjkra.	Dry.	lrigated.	Mutfarkat.	
Kabar I	~ :	::	:	84	1111		40	36	:	;	:	:	;	 	
Do. 11	:	÷	:		0		36	8	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mund I	ŧ	:	÷		72 36	5 43	32	28	:	:	:	:	:	24	:
Do. 11	:	:	:	3 5	32	38	28	24	:	:	•	:	:	18	ē
Domatta	:	:	•	84	28	34	75	81	77	91	01	:	:	12	:
Sehra	:	*	:	-	:	:	77	81	24	91	01		:	10	:
Patarus	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	2	••	4	:	:	9	:
Bhatua	ŧ	•	:	-	:	:	:	į	:	:	:	:	:	က	:
Barra	:	•	:	: 	:	:	;	į	:	i	:	i	:	၈	į
Kachbar	:	•	:		:	:	:	0	:	:	ŧ	:	:	:	:
Bari	i	:	:	: 	:	:		:	:	:	:	04	&	:	:
			-	-	~-				-	-		-	-	-[

Nore,—For Georga fixed addition of 6 to the factor.

For Irrigation fixed addition of 9 to the facto.,

For Ujarha —30 per cent in all cases.

For Bharkila —25 per cent in all cases.

For Tagar Bandhia Bahra add \$\frac{1}{2}\$ to Tagar Bandhia factor.

APPENDIX XIX.

Walib-ul-arz of the Jubbulpore District.

I.-LAMBARDAR.

The Lambardar is responsible for the payment of the Government revenue and cesses and for the apportionment of the village profits. On his death his son succeeds, subject to the approval of the Deputy Commissioner. If there be no son, a successor is appointed from amongst the nearest relations.

II.—RELATIONS OF MALGUZARS WITH TENANTS.

In their dealings with tenants generally the malguzars will abide by the provisions of the Tenancy Act for the time being in force and the rules made under it, and will not recover cesses over or above the rent save such as are warranted by law. Where rent has been fixed in money, rent in kind will not be recovered.

III.—VILLAGE EXPENSES.

The malguzars provide for the customary village expenses whatever they may be.

IV .-- VILLAGE WATCHMEN.

[Number of watchmen to be stated and their names; then details of any rent-free service land held to be followed by details of fees from malguzars, malik-makbuzas, tenants and non-agriculturists (if required to pay fees)].

V.—OTHER VILLAGE SERVANTS.

Details of servants in village, with names of incumbents and remuneration.

VI.-LAND HELD REVENUE-FREE AS AGAINST MALGUZARS.

(Serial number of holding, area and revenue assessed to be stated with name of present incumbent, and right in which he holds whether as malik-makbuza or sharer.)

VII.--LAND, OTHER THAN SERVICE LAND, HELD FREE OF RENT OR AT PRIVILEGED RENT, WITH PARTICULARS OF CONDITIONS.

(Serial number of holding, area and rental value to be stated with name of present holder, conditions on which or term for which he holds, and details of rent (if any) to be paid by him.)

VIII.—VILLAGE WASTE LAND AND FOREST.

The malguzars will observe the rules which may be issued from time to time regarding the use and preservation of malguzari forests.

The customary rights included in the term nistar are:-

- 1. The right to dry wood and brushwood for fuel.
- 2. The right to collect thorns, leaves, and edible roots.
- 3. The right to fibre for rope.
- 4. The right to cut timber (after giving notice to the malguzar) for house construction or repairs and for agricultural purposes.
- 5. The right to graze a reasonable number of cattle.
- 6. The right to collect grass for such cattle.

These nistar rights tenants will continue to enjoy, for their private use alone, free of charge, to the extent warranted by the condition of the jungles.

IX.--MAHUA. (RIGHTS VARY FROM VILLAGE TO VILLAGE; THE EXISTING CUSTOM IS PERPETUATED.)

X.-VILLAGE SITE.

Tenants and agricultural artizans and labourers now settled, or who may hereafter settle with the malguzar's consent in the village, are entitled to a house site free of rent: but it shall be in the option of the malguzar to take rent for the gardens attached to houses. Non-agriculturists shall, subject to existing rights over houses and house sites, obtain the permission of the malguzar to build on vacant sites, and he may take from them such premia or annual rents or both as may be arranged between them. Cultivators may enlarge their houses or cattle sheds within their enclosures; and they may build new ones on vacant sites with the permission of the malguzars. A tenant, agricultural artizan, or agricultural labourer who has built or otherwise acquired a house may transfer the right

to occupy such house, with its site, to any person entitled to and not already in possession of a rent-free site, or with the consent of the malguzar to any other person. Every person is at liberty to transfer the materials of his house at his pleasure. In the absence of an agreement to the contrary the right to occupy a house and site, or a site held by a non-agriculturist, is not transferable without the consent of the malguzar. House sites shall devolve according to custom. Should any house or house site be deserted for a period of two years the site and the materials (if any) shall revert to the malguzar in the absence of any agreement to the contrary.

XI .- VILLAGE ROADS, PATHS AND RIGHTS OF WAY.

The malguzar will keep open and maintain all existing roads and paths, and will not allow persons fencing their fields with hedges to encroach on a road or path. All roads in the village will be kept sufficiently broad for the easy passage of carts.

XII .-- RIGHTS OVER TREES.

Any tenant can plant trees on his land and any house-holder in his compound, but no one has power to cut trees unless the power has been enjoyed by him or his predecessors in title, in which case he will continue to exercise it. In the absence of any special agreement trees planted on land follow the land in cases of transfer. But rights in trees which already exist shall not be interfered with.

XIII.-MANURB.

Cattle dung on public halting places belongs to the malguzar, who also has a right to the refuse thrown out from their premises by non-agriculturists. Any one can gather manure from the public roads or collect and appropriate to his own use manure from the village waste and also, in accordance with custom, manure from occupied lands which has not been appropriated by the occupants to their own use.

XIV.—THRESHING FLOORS.

Places already used as threshing floors shall continue to be so used.

XV .- DUBS FROM BAZARS OR SARAIS.

Malguzars are not entitled to levy any dues on bazars held in the village or realize any commission on sales.

XVI.-RIGHTS OF THE VILLAGE OVER LAND BELONGING TO OTHER VILLAGES.

(Details to be given. In cases of dispute the existence of the dispute should be noted.)

XVII.-DISPOSAL OF HIDES.

The hides, bones and carcasses of cattle which die in the village are taken by the Chamars. But the owner of the dead animal can, if he pleases, retain its hide, bones and carcass.

XVIII.—PROTECTED THEKEDARS AND INFERIOR PROPRIETORS.

(Payments of Inferior Proprietors.) (Protected Thekedars and their payments.) The tenure of a protected thekedar is regulated by the Land Revenue Act.

XIX.—Maintenance of Trijunction Stations, Boundary Marks and Traverse Marks.

The trijunction stations, boundary marks and traverse marks situated on the village boundary, which are shown in the attached schedule, are maintained by the people of this village. The Lambardar will keep them and all interior traverse stations in proper repair.

Schedules.

1. Details of trijunction stations. The trijunction stations between the villages of:-

Boundary and traverse marks.

I	2	3
Description of the marks.	Khasra number where situated.	Remarks.

XX.—Special Clauses appertaining to the village.

